



Electrical system

Trucknology Generation A (TG-A)

2002 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

Publication no.:

81.99198-5972

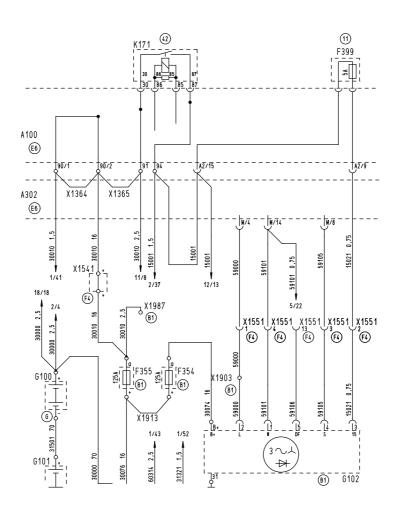
Wiring diagrams
2nd Edition K 90

Electrical system



Wiring diagrams K 90 (2nd edition)

Trucknology Generation A (TG-A)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		

Subject to technical changes in the course of continuing development.

© 1999 MAN Nutzfahrzeuge Aktiengesellschaft

Reprinting, duplication or translation are not permitted without written consent from MAN. MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG specifically reserves all rights conferred by law concerning copyright.

VSWY / OB/AM 03.2002 Satz: emes GmbH Friedrichshafen

0.01 - 2 K 90

Preface

All series and additional wiring diagrams are documented in the instructions for the "wiring diagrams".

The series wiring diagrams (Ch. 3.00) and the additional wiring diagrams (Ch. 4.00) are shown in detail to include legends and the names of the circuits.

The present manual is based on wiring diagrams that have been created with the help of a graphics program (CAD).

This allows the instructions to be updated at short notice.

This manual represents the series status of the vehicle on the copy deadline date.

K 90 0.10 - 1

Contents

Electrical system	0
Preface	0 10 - 1
Contents	
Abbreviations	0.13 - 1
General remarks	1
Safety notes	1.20 - 1
Instructions for the use of wiring diagrams	1.60 - 1
Instructions for the use of wiring diagrams	1.99 - 1
Series wiring diagrams	3
Contents	3.00 - 1
Additional wiring diagrams	4
Contents	4 00 - 1

0.11 - 1

Abbreviations As of: 11.01

a Acceleration

ABE General operating permit
ABS Anti-lock brake system
ABV Anti-skid system
AC Air conditioning

ACC Adaptive cruise control

ACK Autocheck

ADC Analog-digital converter

ADR International agreement for the transport of dangerous goods

AGB Automatic road speed limiter

AGND Analog ground

AGR Exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)

AHK Trailer coupling
AHV Trailer brake valve

ALB Automatic load-dependent brake

AMA Antenna mast system
ANH Trailer/semitrailer
AS Automated gearbox
ASD Trailer socket

ASM Trailer control module
ASR Anti-spin regulator
ASV Trailer control valve

ATC Automatic temperature control
ATF Automatic transmission fluid

AU Emission test AV Exhaust valve

AVS Automatic gear preselection

BA Operator's manual
BBA Service brake system
BBV Service brake valve
BKR Brake power regulator

BUGH Front heater
BV Back-up valve
BVA Brake wear indicator
BVS Brake wear sensor
BVV Brake wear sensor supply

BW German Army
BWG Brake value sensor
BZ Brake cylinder

CAN Controller area network
CAN-H CAN-high data line
CAN-L CAN-low data line

CATS Computer-assisted testing and diagnostic system

CCVS Cruise control vehicle speed
CKD Completely knocked down
CNG Compressed natural gas
CPU Central processing unit

CRT Continuously regenerating trap

CS Comfort shift

DAHL Roof ventilator
DBR Auxiliary brake relay
DECKE Cover (for doors)
DF Speed sensor
DFÜ Data transmission

DIA Diagnosis and information display

K 90 0.13 - 1

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Abbreviations

DIAK Diagnosis, K-line (data line)
 DIAL Diagnosis, L-line (interrogation line)
 DIAR Diagnosis, further interrogation
 DIN German industrial standard

DKE Throttle valve increase (ASR control)

DKH Roof duct heating

DKL Roof flaps

DKR Throttle valve reduction (reduction request from ASR to EDC/EMS)

DKV Throttle valve specification (load sensor signal from EDC/EMS pedal value sensor)

DLB Compressed air brake system

DM Diagnostic message

DNR Drive – Neutral – Reverse (selector switch for automatic gearbox)

DPF Diesel particulate filter
Pressure control module
Pressure sensor
Pressure control valve

DV Throttle valve

DWA Anti-theft protection system

DZG Rpm sensor DZM Rev counter

EBS Electronic brake system

ECAM Electronically controlled air management **ECAS** Electronically controlled air suspension

ECE Emergency shut-off to ECE 36

ECU Electronic control unit EDC Electronic diesel control

EDM Electronic diesel consumption meter

EDR Maximum speed governor EEC Electronic engine controller

EEPROM Electrically erasable and programmable read-only memory

EFR Electronic shock absorber control (ESAC)

EFS Electrical driver's seat

EHAB Electro-hydraulic shut-off device

ELAB Electrical shut-off device
 ELF Electronic air suspension
 EMS Electronic throttle control (ETC)
 EMV Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

EOL End-of-line (programming)

EP Injection pump

ESAC Engine retarder (engine brake)
ESAC Electronic shock absorber control
ESP Electronic stability program

ESR Electric sun-blind EST Electronic control unit

EV Intake valve

EVB Exhaust valve brake

FAP Driver's area

FAQ Frequently asked questions
FBA Parking brake system
FDR Dynamic handling control

FFR Vehicle management computer (VMC)

FGB Road speed limiter (RSL)
FGR Road speed governor (RSG)

FHS Cab

FIN Vehicle identification number (VIN)

FM Vehicle managementFMI Failure mode identification

0.13 - 2 K 90

Abbreviations

FMR Vehicle/engine management

FOC Front omnibus chassis (bus/coach chassis with front-mounted engine)

FSCH Windscreen heater

FSG Ground reinforcement system **FSH** Window/mirror heating

FTW Driver's partition
FUNK Radio communication unit

FZA Destination system

GDK Controlled diesel catalytic converter

GEN Alternator GET Gearbox

GGVS Regulations for the transport of hazardous goods

GND Ground

GP Gearbox planetary gear group (range-change box)

GS Gearbox control

GV Gearbox splitter gear group (splitter box)

HA Rear axle

HBA Auxiliary brake systemHGB Maximum road speed limiter

HGS Hydraulic gearshiftHLUE Hydrostatic fan

HOC Rear omnibus chassis (bus/coach chassis with rear-mounted engine)

HSS Highside switch
HST Main control panel
HU Main inspection

Hz Hertz (number of cycles per second)

HZA Bus stop indicator systemHZG Auxiliary rpm sensor

IBEL Interior lighting

IBIS Integrated on-board information system

IC Integrated circuit ID Identification

IMR Integrated mechanical relay (starter control)
INA Information indicator (e.g. check lamp)

IR Individual control (ABS)

IRM Modified individual control (ABS)
 ISO International Standards Organisation
 IWZ Incremental angle/time measuring system

KBZ Combination brake cylinder

KFH Fuel filter heater

KITAS Kienzle intelligent tachograph sensor

KLI Air-conditioning system

KNEEL Kneeling

KSM Customer-specified control module

KSW Customer's special request

KWP Key word protocol (protocol for MAN-cats diagnosis)

LBH Air reservoir

LCD Liquid crystal display

LDA Manifold-pressure compensator (boost control)

LDF Boost pressure sensor
LDS Air spring/damper system
LED Light emitting diode
LF Air suspension
LGS Lane guard system

K 90 0.13 - 3

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Abbreviations

LL Idling speed

Idling speed increase LLA **LLR** Idling speed control **LNG** Liquified natural gas LOE Steering oil monitor **LPG** Liquified petroleum gas Headlight beam regulator **LWR**

M-TCO Modular EU tachograph

MAB Solenoid valve shut-off (engine shut-off by means of high-pressure solenoid valve in injection

pump)

MAN-cats MAN computer assisted testing and diagnostic system) MAR Solenoid valve shut-off relay (redundant engine shut-off relay)

MDB Engine speed range Fuel metering control **MES**

ML Midline

Man-machine interface MMI

MOTB Engine brake

Engine power box (cable duct on engine block) MP

Engine governor - ASR MR **MSG** Engine control unit (EDC)

ΜV Solenoid valve ΜZ Diaphragm cylinder

n rpm

NA Power take-off (PTO) **NBF** Needle movement sensor **NES** New electronic structure Commercial vehicle NFZ NLA Trailing axle

NSL Rear fog lamp **NSW** Front fog lamp

OBDU On-board diagnostic unit OC Occurrence count (errors/faults)

OEAB Oil separator **OENF** Oil top-up

Pressure

. PBM Pulse breadth modulation (→ also see PWM)

PLM Programmable logic module **PSG** Pump control unit (EDC)

PTO Power take-off

PWM Pulse width modulation (→ also see PBM)

RARepair manual **RAH** Interior heating

RAM Random access memory **RAS** Rear axle steering

RAS-EC Rear axle steering with electronic control

RDRA Tyre pressure control system

RDS Radio data system

RET Retarder

RKL Priority vehicle light

RLV Relay valve

Rape seed oil methyl ester (biodiesel) **RME**

ROM Read only memory

K 90 0.13 - 4

Abbreviations

SA Special equipment

SAE Society of Automotive Engineers

SAMT Semi-automatic mechanical transmission

SB Service outlet

sec Second

SER Series (production)

SG Control unit

SH Select-high control (ABS)
SKD Semi-knocked down
SL Select-low control (ABS)
SML Side marker light

SPN Suspect parameter number

STA Engine start/stop

SWR Headlight cleaning system

t Time

TC Traction control
TCM Trailer control module

TCO Tachograph

TKU Technical customer document **TMC** Traffic message channel

TRS Technical road transport directives
TSC Torque speed control (braking torque)

TUER Door control

U_{Bat} Battery voltageUDS Crash recorder

v Velocity/vehicle speed

VA Front axle
VG Transfer case
VLA Leading axle

WA Maintenance manual
WAB Water separator
WLE Swap-body unit
WR Warning relay
WS Position sensor

WSK Torque converter and clutch unit

ZBR Central on-board computer
 ZBRO Central on-board bus computer
 ZDR Intermediate speed governor (ISG)
 ZE Central electrical system (CES)

ZR Central computer
ZS Central lubrication
ZUSH Auxiliary heater

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{ZWS} & \text{Time-based maintenance system} \\ \boldsymbol{\lambda} & \text{Slip} \boldsymbol{\mu} & \text{Coefficient of friction} \\ \boldsymbol{\mu} \boldsymbol{C} & \text{Microcontroller (microprocessor)} \end{array}$

K 90 0.13 - 5

Notes on safety

The following sections include summaries of important regulations listed according to major topics. The intention is to provide the knowledge needed to avoid accidents which could lead to injury, damage and environmental pollution.

Additional instructions are included in the Operator's Manual that is provided with the vehicle.

Important:

Accidents may happen in spite of all precautionary measures having been taken. In such an eventuality, **obtain immediate medical assistance from a doctor.** This is particularly important if the accident involves skin contact with corrosive acid, fuel penetration under the skin, scalding by hot oil, antifreeze spraying into eyes etc.

Regulations for preventing accidents leading to injury to personnel.

Only authorised technical personnel are allowed to perform inspection, adjustment and repair work.

• Secure the vehicle to prevent it from rolling away.

Support the frame when working on the pneumatic or spring suspension system.

- Secure units during their removal.
- Only authorised personnel are allowed to start and operate the engine.
- Do not approach moving parts of a running engine too closely. Do not wear baggy clothing.
- Do not touch the engine with your bare hands when it is at operating temperature: Risk of burns!
- Keep the area around the engine, ladders and steps free from oil and grease. Accidents caused by slipping can have serious consequences.
- Only use tools that are in perfect condition. Damaged or widened spanners can slip: Risk of injury!
- No-one is allowed to stand under an engine suspended from a crane hook.
 Keep all lifting tackle in good condition –.
- Collect any brake fluid that emerges. Treat brake fluid as hazardous waste! Comply with the safety regulations for preventing environmental pollution.
- Brake fluid is toxic! Do not allow it to come into contact with food or open wounds.
- Do not open the coolant circuit until the engine has cooled down. If it does need to be opened whilst the engine is at operating temperature, follow the instructions in the "Maintenance and care" section in the Operator's Manual.
- Do not attempt to retighten or open pipe lines and hoses (lubricating oil circuit, coolant circuit and possible subsequent hydraulic oil circuit) whilst they are pressurised: Fluid spraying out represents an injury hazard!
- Do not hold your hands under the jet of fuel when checking the injector nozzles. Do not inhale fuel vapours.













K 90 1.20 - 1

Always disconnect the batteries before working on the vehicle electrical system.

Important! Oxyhydrogen gas may form in enclosed battery boxes. When the batteries are disconnected, this gas may be ignited by sparks produced by other continuously operating consumers, the tachograph etc. that cannot be shut down. Blow compressed air through the battery box before disconnecting the batteries!

- Only tow-start the vehicle if the batteries are connected (minimum charge 40%)!
 Do not use a boost-charger to jump-start the vehicle! Always disconnect the positive and negative leads before boost-charging batteries!
- Disconnect the batteries and recharge them every 4 weeks if the vehicle is not in use.

Caution! Battery acid is poisonous and corrosive. Battery gases are explosive.

- Follow the manufacturer's instructions for handling batteries.
- Measure voltage only using suitable measuring devices!
 The input resistance of a measuring device should be at least 10 MΩ.
- The ignition must be switched off before the wiring harness plugs of electronic control units are disconnected or connected up!

When performing electrical welding work, connect up the "ANTIZAP SERVICE MONITOR" (MAN item number 80.78010.0001) or the improved SES-1 version (MAN item number 80.78010.0002) in accordance with the instructions supplied with the device.

If this device is not available, disconnect the batteries and join the positive cable to the negative cable in order to make a conductive connection.

Always earth the welding equipment as close as possible to the welding area. Do not lay the cables to the welding equipment in parallel to electrical cables in the vehicle.

For further accident prevention measures, please refer to the "Leaflets for welders".

The frame is **not** intended for use as an earth return!

- If attachments are to be retrofitted to the vehicle e.g. a taillift additional earth lines with adequate cross-section must be fitted as well. Otherwise the earth connection may be created along wire cables, wiring harnesses, gearbox shafts, gears etc. Severe damage could result.
- If painting work is to be carried out, do not expose the electronic components to high temperatures (max. 95 ℃) for more than bri ef periods; a time of up to around 2 hours is permissible at a maximum of 85 ℃. Disconnect the batteries.

Plastic tubes (polyamide)

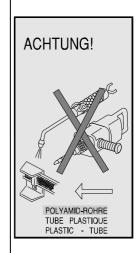
Important! - Risk of damage and fire!

• The warning sign opposite can be found on the co-driver's door below the door lock. It warns you against welding or drilling near to plastic tubes.









1.20 - 2 K 90

Limited liability for accessories and parts

In your own interests, you are recommended to use only accessories expressly approved by MAN and genuine MAN parts for your MAN vehicle. The reliability, safety and suitability of these parts and accessories have been determined specifically for MAN vehicles. Despite constant market observation, we cannot judge the aspects of other products, nor can we accept responsibility for them – even if they have been officially approved by the German TÜV technical inspection authorities or some other official body.

Bodies and special attachments

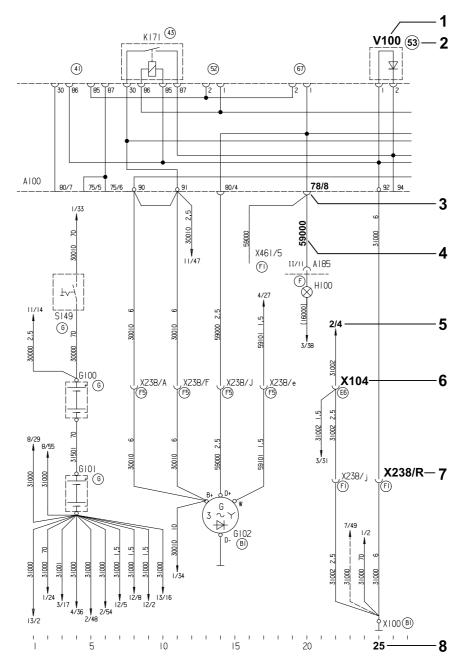
Comply with the safety instructions and regulations issued by the bodymaker in question if bodies or special attachments are fitted.

Taking out of operation or putting into storage

The special measures described in MAN Works Standard M 3069 Part 3 apply if buses or trucks are to be withdrawn from service or stored for a period longer than 3 months.

K 90 1.20 - 3

Instructions for using wiring diagrams

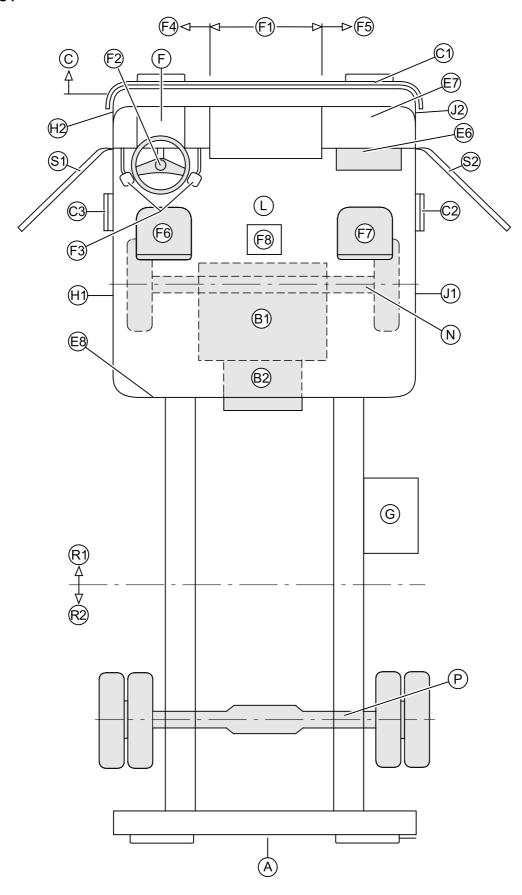


- Name of component (here: diode V100 on the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE"), position 53)
- 2 Mounting position on the front panel of the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE") (here: engraved position number 53)
- Plug connector on the rear of the central fuse, relay and terminal box ("ZE") (here: plug 78, connection 8)
- 4 Cable number; printed on the cable at short intervals (cross-section only if greater than 1²)
- 5 Sheet number (**not** page number) and circuit number Marking to show on which sheet and circuit the conductor continues (here: continuation of conductor 31002 on sheet 2 on circuit 4)
- 6 Plug connector (here: single-pin connector X104 in the ZE area)
- 7 Component mounting position (here: 21-pin connector X238 Pin R
- wiring harness cab to engine in central portion)
- 8 Circuit number (please note: sheets are numbered consecutively from 1 to 55)

Important note on the use of the wiring diagram legends: A three-digit number is shown in brackets after various item numbers. This number is the coded part number for this component! These part numbers can be found in the **T60** device list.

K 90 1.60 - 1

Mounting positions for left-hand drive

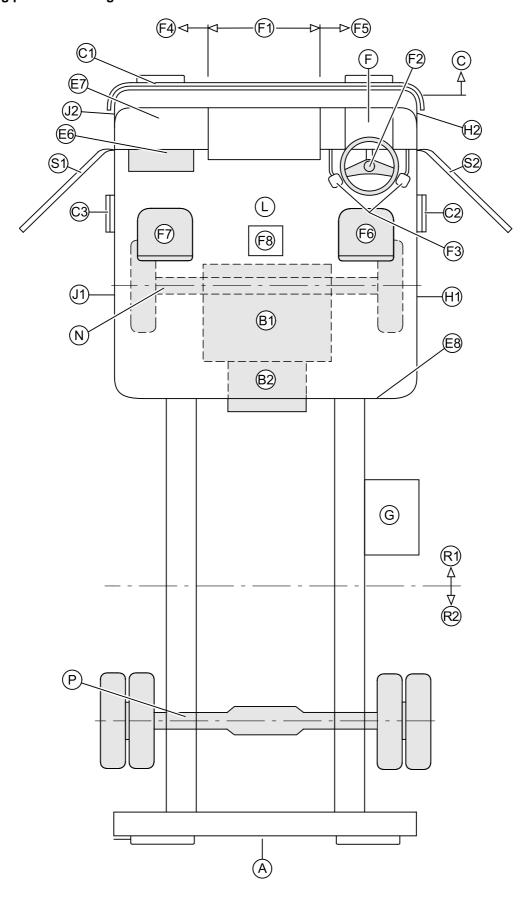


1.60 - 2 K 90

Marks Mounting position (A)Tail (B1) **Engine** (B2) Gearbox (c) Front (C1) Bumper (C2) Entrance right (C3) Entrance left (E6) Central electrics area (E7) Control unit racks (E8) Rear wall of cab (F) Instrument panel (F1) Central part (F2) Steering wheel/column (F3) Foot pedals (F4) Front wall, inside left (F5) Front wall, inside right (F6) Driving seat (F7) Passenger seat (F8) Control panel (G) Battery box (H1) B-pillar on driver's side (H2) A-pillar on driver's side (J1)B-pillar on passenger's side (J2)A-pillar on passenger's side Ceiling/roof (N)Front axle (P) Rear axle R1) Front parts of frame (R2) Rear part of frame (S1) Door left (S2) Door right

K 90 1.60 - 3

Mounting positions for right-hand drive



1.60 - 4 K 90

Marks Mounting position (A) Tail (B1) **Engine** (B2) Gearbox (c) Front (C1) Bumper (C2) Entrance right (C3) Entrance left (E6) Central electrics area (E7) Control unit racks (E8) Rear wall of cab F Instrument panel (F1) Central part (F2) Steering wheel/column (F3) Foot pedals (F4) Front wall, inside left (F5) Front wall, inside right (F6) Driving seat (F7) Passenger seat (F8) Control panel (G) Battery box (H1) B-pillar on driver's side (H2) A-pillar on driver's side (J1)B-pillar on passenger's side (J2)A-pillar on passenger's side Ceiling/roof (N)Front axle (P) Rear axle R1) Front parts of frame (R2) Rear part of frame (S1) Door left (S2) Door right

K 90 1.60 - 5

Search criteria

Ascending according to wiring diagram title

Name	Wiring	
Name	diagram no.	Page
Additional headlight	81.99192. 2461	4.26 - 26
Air conditioning unit	81.99192. 1380	4.20 - 20 4.11 - 4
Airbag	81.99192. 2572	4.01 - 2
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192. 1412	4.18 - 72
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal	81.99192. 1414	4.18 - 76
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192. 1413	4.18 - 74
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192. 1416	4.18 - 78
All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192. 1415	4.18 - 80
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192. 2993	4.07 - 2
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192. 2992	
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192. 1358	4.01 - 26
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch	81.99192. 1359	4.01 - 28
ASR traction control/electronic stability program		
ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192. 2862	4.01 - 30
ASR traction control/electronic stability program	04 00400 4000	4.04.00
ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192. 1360	4.01 - 32
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192. 1397	4.19 - 18
Bunk light, bottom (RL)	81.99192. 1398	4.19 - 20
Bunk light, top	81.99192. 1396	4.19 - 16
Cab tilt device, electrical CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)	81.99192. 1370 81.99192. 2359	4.06 - 4 4.03 - 4
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2522	4.03 - 4 4.03 - 6
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2433	4.03 - 18
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2783	4.03 - 26
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2521	4.03 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/	0.100.02.2021	
AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2435	4.03 - 22
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/		
special customer module	81.99192. 2432	4.03 - 14
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2524	4.03 - 12
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192. 2428	4.03 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192. 2811	4.03 - 30
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2824	4.03 - 32
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customer module	81.99192. 2819	4.03 - 38
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/	01.99192. 2019	4.03 - 30
AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2827	4.03 - 42
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2823	4.03 - 34
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/	0110010212020	
special customer module	81.99192. 2818	4.03 - 46
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/		
AS-TRONIC ,	81.99192. 2826	4.03 - 50
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/		
AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2821	4.03 - 52
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special		
customer module	81.99192. 2814	4.03 - 36
CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192. 2377	4.03 - 2
Cargo area lighting	81.99192. 1384	4.12 - 4
Central lubrication	81.99192. 1467	4.26 - 2
Cool box	81.99192. 1382	4.11 - 12 4.20 - 10
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL) Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 1447 81.99192. 2878	4.20 - 10 4.20 - 14
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2871	4.20 - 14 4.20 - 2
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2872	4.20 - 2 4.20 - 6
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axle	81.99192. 1366	4.20 - 0 4.04 - 2
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192. 1365	4.04 - 2 4.04 - 4
	2 0 . 0 2 . 1 0 0 0	

K 90 1.99 - 1

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Door module (LL)	81.99192. 2989	4.20 - 34
Door module (RL)	81.99192. 2990	4.20 - 44
Driving dynamics control	81.99192. 2843	4.06 - 2
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192. 2601	4.07 - 10
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192. 2417	4.07 - 14
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192. 2987	4.05 - 2
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192. 2810	4.05 - 8
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192. 1368	4.05 - 42
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	04 00400 4343	4.05 - 44
shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	01.99192.1343	4.05 - 30
shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	01.99192.1330	4.05 - 00
shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	01.00102.1040	4.05 04
shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	0110010211011	
shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1351	4.05 - 72
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic		
shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1343	4.05 - 48
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic		
shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1344	4.05 - 52
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192. 2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with		
exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192. 2986	4.05 - 82
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF	81.99192. 2692	4.05 - 88
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192. 1362	4.02 - 2
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192. 1385	4.13 - 2
EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192. 2832	4.05 - 96
Fuel filter heater	81.99192. 2487	4.11 - 8
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192. 2665	4.11 - 10
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192. 1392	4.19 - 8
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192. 1393 81.99192. 2651	4.19 - 10 4.19 - 2
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL) Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2653	4.19 - 2 4.19 - 4
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling	81.99192. 2652	4.19 - 6
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2477	4.13 - 6
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2445	4.12 - 8
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192. 2684	4.08 - 4
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192. 2690	4.08 - 6
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192. 1375	4.08 - 8
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192. 1376	4.08 - 10
Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192. 1378	4.09 - 4
Interior lighting, roof (white/red)	81.99192. 1377	4.09 - 2
Locker lighting, rear left (LL)	81.99192. 2489	4.19 - 42
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192. 2411	4.19 - 44
Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192. 2490	4.19 - 46
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192. 2412	4.19 - 48
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192. 1404	4.19 - 50
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192. 1405	4.19 - 52

1.99 - 2 K 90

Name	Wiring	
Name	diagram no.	Page
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)	81.99192. 1406	4.19 - 54
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192. 1407	4.19 - 56
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192. 1361	4.02 - 6
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192. 2495	4.02 - 8
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL) Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192 .2875 81.99192. 2876	4.20 - 26 4.20 - 30
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2873	4.20 - 18
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2874	4.20 - 22
Power take-off 1	81.99192. 1388	4.14 - 2
Power take-off 2	81.99192. 1389	4.14 - 4
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192. 1469	4.22 - 2
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192. 1468	4.22 - 6
Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192. 1464	4.22 - 12
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192. 1465	4.22 - 14 4.22 - 16
Preparation, central lubrication Radio 12V	81.99192. 1466 81.99192. 2475	4.22 - 10 4.18 - 2
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2484	4.18 - 4
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2444	4.18 - 6
Radio 24V	81.99192. 2879	4.18 - 8
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2855	4.18 - 10
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2856	4.18 - 12
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2858	4.18 - 14
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2859	4.18 - 18
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192. 1432	4.18 - 24
Radio navigation system 12V (RL) Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1433 81.99192. 1434	4.18 - 26 4.18 - 28
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1435	4.18 - 20
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192. 1436	4.18 - 32
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)	81.99192. 1437	4.18 - 36
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1440	4.18 - 48
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1441	4.18 - 52
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192. 1438	4.18 - 40
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192. 1439	4.18 - 44
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1442	4.18 - 56 4.18 - 60
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL) Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192. 1443 81.99192. 1371	4.18 - 22
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192. 1410	4.18 - 66
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192. 1411	4.18 - 68
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192. 1372	4.18 - 64
Reversing stop	81.99192. 1409	4.18 - 70
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192. 1483	4.19 - 28
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192. 1484	4.19 - 30
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192. 1374	4.07 - 26
Seat heating, driver	81.99192. 2494	4.19 - 24
Seat heating, driver and passenger Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192. 2493 81.99192. 2592	4.19 - 26 4.19 - 22
Socket 12V	81.99192. 2569	4.19 - 22
Socket 24V	81.99192. 2570	
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192. 2796	4.19 - 62
Socket, tanker	81.99192. 2655	4.19 - 64
Special customised module	81.99192. 1381	4.11 - 14
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192. 1402	4.19 - 38
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192. 1401	4.19 - 36
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192. 1403	4.19 - 40
Sunblind, electric	81.99192. 1399	4.19 - 32
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL) Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192. 1394 81.99192. 1395	4.19 - 12 4.19 - 14
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192. 1472	4.19 - 14 4.26 - 4
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS	81.99192. 1471	4.26 - 6

K 90 1.99 - 3

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS Supplementary heating D5W without TRS Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192.1478 81.99192.1477 81.99192.1476 81.99192.1475 81.99192.1480 81.99192.1479 81.99192.1473	4.26 - 8 4.26 - 10 4.26 - 12 4.26 - 14 4.26 - 18 4.26 - 20 4.26 - 22 4.26 - 24
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown Tailgate Tipper indicator	81.99192. 2621 81.99192. 1537 81.99192. 1379	4.26 - 16 4.12 - 2 4.11 - 2
Trailer charge 24V Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2616 81.99192. 2499 81.99192. 2650	4.08 - 2 4.01 - 10 4.01 - 22
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192. 2496 81.99192. 2447 81.99192. 2497	4.01 - 4 4.01 - 12 4.01 - 6
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2448 81.99192. 2498 81.99192. 2449	4.01 - 14 4.01 - 8 4.01 - 18
Vehicle immobiliser Voltage limiter Windscreen heating	81.99192. 2476 81.99192. 2850 81.99192. 2571	4.23 - 2 4.19 - 34 4.06 - 6
Windscreen heating (wide cab) Work spotlight on top of cab Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)	81.99192. 1373 81.99192. 1356 81.99192. 1355	4.06 - 8 4.01 - 34 4.01 - 36
Work spotlight, cab closure (right) ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL) ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192. 1357 81.99192. 2579 81.99192. 2835	4.01 - 38 4.07 - 18 4.07 - 22

1.99 - 4 K 90

Ascending according to wiring diagram title – part numbers

Name	Wiring	
	diagram no.	Page
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	04 00400 4040	4.05 4.4
shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	04 00400 4343	4 OF 49
shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck) ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	81.99192. 1343	4.05 - 48
shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1344	4.05 - 52
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	01.99192.1344	4.05 - 32
shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic	01.00102.1040	1.00
shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic		
shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic		
shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic		
shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1351	4.05 - 72
Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)	81.99192. 1355	4.01 - 36
Work spotlight on top of cab	81.99192. 1356	4.01 - 34
Work spotlight, cab closure (right)	81.99192. 1357	4.01 - 38 4.01 - 26
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192. 1358 81.99192. 1359	4.01 - 26 4.01 - 28
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch ASR traction control/electronic stability program	01.99192.1339	4.01 - 20
ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192. 1360	4.01 - 32
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192. 1361	4.02 - 6
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192. 1362	4.02 - 2
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192. 1365	4.04 - 4
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axle	81.99192. 1366	4.04 - 2
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192. 1368	4.05 - 42
Cab tilt device, electrical	81.99192. 1370	4.06 - 4
Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192. 1371	4.18 - 22
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192. 1372	4.18 - 64
Windscreen heating (wide cab)	81.99192. 1373	4.06 - 8
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192. 1374	4.07 - 26
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192. 1375	4.08 - 8
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192. 1376	4.08 - 10
Interior lighting, roof (white/red) Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192. 1377 81.99192. 1378	4.09 - 2 4.09 - 4
Tipper indicator	81.99192. 1379	4.09 - 4 4.11 - 2
Air conditioning unit	81.99192. 1379	4.11 - 2 4.11 - 4
Special customised module	81.99192. 1381	4.11 - 14
Cool box	81.99192. 1382	4.11 - 12
Cargo area lighting	81.99192. 1384	4.12 - 4
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192. 1385	4.13 - 2
Power take-off 1	81.99192. 1388	4.14 - 2
Power take-off 2	81.99192. 1389	4.14 - 4
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192. 1392	4.19 - 8
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192. 1393	4.19 - 10
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)	81.99192. 1394	4.19 - 12

K 90 1.99 - 5

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring	
	diagram no.	Page
Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192. 1395	4.19 - 14
Bunk light, top	81.99192. 1396	4.19 - 16
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192. 1397	4.19 - 18
Bunk light, bottom (RL) Sunblind, electric	81.99192. 1398 81.99192. 1399	4.19 - 20 4.19 - 32
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192. 1401	4.19 - 32
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192. 1402	4.19 - 38
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192. 1403	4.19 - 40
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192. 1404	4.19 - 50
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192. 1405	4.19 - 52
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL) Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192. 1406 81.99192. 1407	4.19 - 54 4.19 - 56
Reversing stop	81.99192. 1409	4.19 - 30 4.18 - 70
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192. 1410	4.18 - 66
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192. 1411	4.18 - 68
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192. 1412	4.18 - 72
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192. 1413	4.18 - 74
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192. 1414 81.99192. 1415	4.18 - 76 4.18 - 80
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192. 1416	4.16 - 60 4.18 - 78
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192. 1432	
Radio navigation system 12V (RL)	81.99192. 1433	4.18 - 26
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1434	4.18 - 28
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1435	4.18 - 30
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192. 1436	4.18 - 32
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL) Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192. 1437 81.99192. 1438	4.18 - 36 4.18 - 40
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192. 1439	4.18 - 44
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1440	4.18 - 48
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1441	4.18 - 52
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1442	4.18 - 56
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1443	4.18 - 60
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL) Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192. 1447 81.99192. 1464	4.20 - 10 4.22 - 12
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192. 1465	4.22 - 12
Preparation, central lubrication	81.99192. 1466	4.22 - 16
Central lubrication	81.99192. 1467	4.26 - 2
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192. 1468	4.22 - 6
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192. 1469	4.22 - 2
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192. 1471 81.99192. 1472	4.26 - 6 4.26 - 4
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS	81.99192 .1473	4.26 - 22
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192. 1474	4.26 - 24
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS	81.99192. 1475	4.26 - 14
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS	81.99192. 1476	4.26 - 12
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS	81.99192. 1477	4.26 - 10 4.26 - 8
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS	81.99192. 1478 81.99192. 1479	4.26 - 8 4.26 - 20
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS	81.99192 .1480	4.26 - 18
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192. 1483	4.19 - 28
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192. 1484	4.19 - 30
Tailgate	81.99192. 1537	4.12 - 2
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192. 2359 81.99192. 2377	4.03 - 4 4.03 - 2
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192. 2411	4.03 - 2 4.19 - 44
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192. 2412	4.19 - 48
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192. 2417	4.07 - 14
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192. 2428	4.03 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/special	04 00400 0455	4.00 4.6
customer module	81.99192. 2432	4.03 - 14

1.99 - 6 K 90

Nama	\A/:::::	
Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
CAN detable driveline (T.CAN) with AS TRANCONCER evidence module	_	4.03 - 18
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/	81.99192. 2433	4.03 - 10
special customer module	81.99192. 2435	4.03 - 22
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2444	4.18 - 6
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2445	4.12 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2447	4.01 - 12
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2448 81.99192. 2449	4.01 - 14 4.01 - 18
Additional headlight	81.99192. 2461	4.26 - 26
Radio 12V	81.99192. 2475	4.18 - 2
Vehicle immobiliser	81.99192. 2476	4.23 - 2
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2477	4.12 - 6
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2484	4.18 - 4
Fuel filter heater	81.99192. 2487	4.11 - 8 4.19 - 42
Locker lighting, rear left (LL) Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192. 2489 81.99192. 2490	4.19 - 42 4.19 - 46
Seat heating, driver and passenger	81.99192. 2493	4.19 - 26
Seat heating, driver	81.99192. 2494	4.19 - 24
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192. 2495	4.02 - 8
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin	81.99192. 2496	4.01 - 4
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192. 2497	4.01 - 6
Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin	81.99192. 2498 81.99192. 2499	4.01 - 8 4.01 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2521	4.01 - 10
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2522	4.03 - 6
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2524	4.03 - 12
Socket 12V	81.99192. 2569	4.19 - 58
Socket 24V	81.99192. 2570	4.19 - 60
Windscreen heating	81.99192. 2571 81.99192. 2572	4.06 - 6 4.01 - 2
Airbag ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)	81.99192. 2579	4.01 - 2 4.07 - 18
Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192. 2592	4.19 - 22
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192. 2601	4.07 - 10
Trailer charge 24V	81.99192. 2616	4.08 - 2
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown	81.99192. 2621	4.26 - 16
Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2650	4.01 - 22
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL) Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling	81.99192. 2651 81.99192. 2652	4.19 - 2 4.19 - 6
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2653	4.19 - 4
Socket, tanker	81.99192. 2655	4.19 - 64
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192. 2665	4.11 - 10
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192. 2684	4.08 - 4
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192. 2690	4.08 - 6
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2692 81.99192. 2783	4.05 - 88 4.03 - 26
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192. 2796	4.19 - 62
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192. 2810	4.05 - 8
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192. 2811	4.03 - 30
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special		
customer module	81.99192. 2814	4.03 - 36
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/ special customer module	81.99192. 2818	4.03 - 46
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/	01.33132. 2010	7.00 - 40
special customer module	81.99192. 2819	4.03 - 38
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/		
AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2821	4.03 - 52
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2823	4.03 - 34
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/	81.99192. 2824	4.03 - 32
AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2826	4.03 - 50
, is more	01.00102. 2020	1.00

K 90 1.99 - 7

GENERAL REMARKS

Name	Wiring diagram no.	Page
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/ AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2827	4.03 - 42
EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192. 2832	4.05 - 96
ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192. 2835	4.07 - 22
Driving dynamics control	81.99192. 2843	4.06 - 2
Voltage limiter	81.99192. 2850	4.19 - 34
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2855	4.18 - 10
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2856	
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2858	4.18 - 14
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2859	4.18 - 18
ASR traction control/electronic stability program		
ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192. 2862	4.01 - 30
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2871	4.20 - 2
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2872	4.20 - 6
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2873	4.20 - 18
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2874	4.20 - 22
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192 .2875	4.20 - 26
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2876	4.20 - 30
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2878	4.20 - 14
Radio 24V	81.99192. 2879	
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192. 2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with		
exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192. 2986	4.05 - 82
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192. 2987	
Door module (LL)	81.99192. 2989	4.20 - 34
Door module (RL)	81.99192. 2990	4.20 - 44
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192. 2992	4.07 - 6
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192. 2993	4.07 - 2

1.99 - 8 K 90

LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

K 90 3.01 - 1

Contents

Names of circuits	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Series wiring diagrams (LL)	81.99192.2981	3.01
Power supply, starting system	Sheet 1	3.01 - 2
Power supply central vehicle computer, power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS, power supply retarder, power supply vehicle management computer	Sheet 2	3.01 - 4
Earth distributor	Sheet 3	3.01 - 6
Flame starting device, fan clutch, coolant temperature EDC, coolant level, reserve lines engine START-STOP	Sheet 4	3.01 - 8
Steering hydraulic fluid level, diagnosis, pressure pickup air filter	Sheet 5	3.01 - 10
Clutch fluid level sensor, heating thermostat, ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)	Sheet 6	3.01 - 12
Cruise control, vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake, distributor line 60028	Sheet 7	3.01 - 14
ECAM, indicator light for cab locking, tank level indicator	Sheet 8	3.01 - 16
Horn, oil level sensor, engine brake, retarding brake pushbutton switch, external temperature	Sheet 9	3.01 - 18
Wiper and washer system, heater fan	Sheet 10	3.01 - 20
Cigarette lighter, ash tray illumination, gear lever, diagnosis vehicle management computer, accelerator pedal unit	Sheet 11	3.01 - 22
Power supply +15V, instrumentation/tachograph	Sheet 12	3.01 - 24
Lighting learning session, light switches	Sheet 13	3.01 - 26
Parking lights left, parking lights right	Sheet 14	3.01 - 28
Headlamp flasher, dipped beam, main beam, headlight levelling	Sheet 15	3.01 - 30
Rear fog lights, front fog light/rear fog light circuitry, front fog light/supplementary fog lights	Sheet 16	3.01 - 32
Brake light, parking brake, reversing light	Sheet 17	3.01 - 34
Search lighting, power supply permanent consumers, entrance illumination/internal lighting	Sheet 18	3.01 - 36
Light flashing unit	Sheet 19	3.01 - 38
Reserve lines, reserve lines for trailer lighting socket, periphery of retarder	Sheet 20	3.01 - 40
Intarder, retarder, transmission, power take-off	Sheet 21	3.01 - 42

K 90 3.00 - 1

Contents

Names of circuits	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Series wiring diagrams (RL)	81.99192.2982	3.02
Power supply, starting system	Sheet 1	3.02 - 2
Power supply central vehicle computer, power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS, power supply retarder, power supply vehicle management computer	Sheet 2	3.02 - 4
Earth distributor	Sheet 3	3.02 - 6
Flame starting device, fan clutch, coolant temperature EDC, coolant level, reserve lines engine START-STOP	Sheet 4	3.02 - 8
Steering hydraulic fluid level, diagnosis, pressure pickup air filter	Sheet 5	3.02 - 10
Clutch fluid level sensor, heating thermostat, ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)	Sheet 6	3.02 - 12
Cruise control, vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake, distributor line 60028	Sheet 7	3.02 - 14
ECAM, indicator light for cab locking, tank level indicator	Sheet 8	3.02 - 16
Horn, oil level sensor, engine brake, retarding brake pushbutton switch, external temperature	Sheet 9	3.02 - 18
Wiper and washer system, heater fan	Sheet 10	3.02 - 20
Cigarette lighter, ash tray illumination, gear lever, diagnosis vehicle management computer, accelerator pedal unit	Sheet 11	3.02 - 22
Power supply +15V, instrumentation/tachograph	Sheet 12	3.02 - 24
Lighting learning session, light switches	Sheet 13	3.02 - 26
Parking lights left, parking lights right	Sheet 14	3.02 - 28
Headlamp flasher, dipped beam, main beam, headlight levelling	Sheet 15	3.02 - 30
Rear fog lights, front fog light/rear fog light circuitry, front fog light/supplementary fog light	Sheet 16	3.02 - 32
Brake light, parking brake, reversing light	Sheet 17	3.02 - 34
Search lighting, power supply permanent consumers, entrance step illumination/internal lighting	Sheet 18	3.02 - 36
Light flashing unit	Sheet 19	3.02 - 38
Reserve lines, reserve lines for trailer lighting socket, periphery of retarder	Sheet 20	3.02 - 40
Intarder, retarder, transmission, power take-off	Sheet 21	3.02 - 42

K 90 3.00 - 2

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **1** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, starting system

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A435	(338)	EDC control unit

F 354	(132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355	(132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
F399	(111) Generator fuse (terminal 15)

G 100	(113)	Battery 1
G101	(113)	Battery 2
G102	(114)	Generator

K 171	(150) Relay consumer (terminal 15)
K755	(280) Relay for starter control

M100 (144) Starting motor

X100

Q101 (110) Steering wheel lock

X669		Stvd. start inhibitor
X1364	(176)	Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box,
	, ,	central vehicle computer 90/1-90/2
X1365	(176)	Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box,
	, ,	central vehicle computer 90/2-91
X1539	(188)	Stvd. potential insulator -
	` ,	Ot I had a Caller Later .

Earthing point, engine

X1541	(189) Stvd. potential insulator +
X1549	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1551	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
	relay and terminal block
X1754	Soldered connector, line 59104

X1754		Soldered connector, line 59104
X1830	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31002
X1903	, ,	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

B 1	Engine
------------	--------

B2 Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

Signal, engine is running

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1966 Stvd. ignition lock

X1988 Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

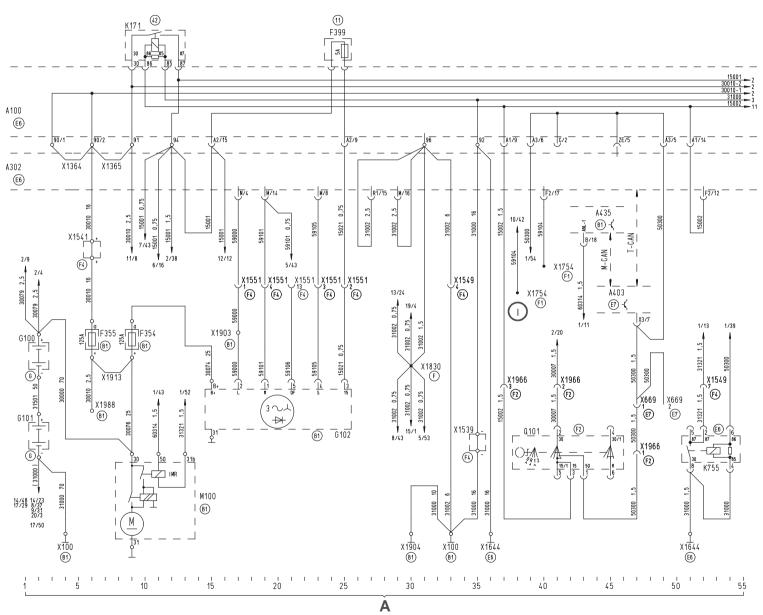
Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

K 90 3.01 - 2

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 1 of 21



K 90 3.01 - 3

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 2 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, central vehicle computer

B = Power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS

C = Power supply retarder

D = Power supply vehicle management computer

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100

(352) Central computer 2 A302

(339) Vehicle management computer A403

F152 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15)

(105) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer F160

(103) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply F161 pressure control valve

(111) Fuse EBS/ABS control F162

(101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) F164

(105) Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive F243

F244 (105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-1)

(105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-2) F245

(101) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 15) F246

F371 (101) Fuse vehicle management computer (terminal 30)

F372 (116) Fuse vehicle management computer (terminal 15)

F374 (101) Fuse intarder/retarder (terminal 30)

F400 (101) Fuse steering wheel lock

F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

X1064 (104) Bridge on central fuse, relay and terminal box 2 item 37

(Pin 1-2)

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

Steering wheel/column

Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

Front wall, inside right

() Intarder

Electronic braking system (EBS)

Electronically controlled air suspension (ECAS)

(iv) Retarder

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

Rear axle

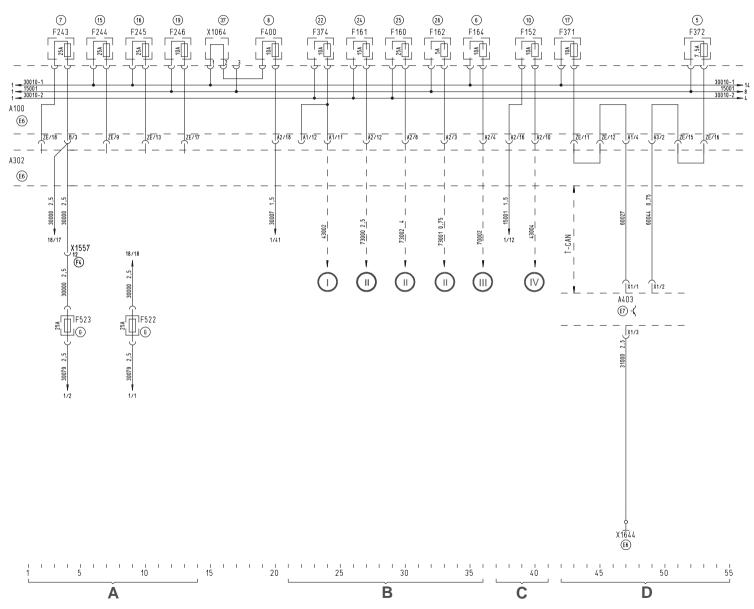
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

Door left

Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 2 of 21



K 90 3.01 - 5

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **3** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Earth distributor

A302	(352)	Central computer 2
X 1569		Styd. locker lighting
X1570 X1642		Stvd. locker lighting, right Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
7,10-1-1		relay and terminal block
X1825	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1826	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1827	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1829	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X2541	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin, line 31000

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Door module, driver's side
- Door module, passenger's side
- Door module

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

K 90 3.01 - 6

1 - 31000 A100 (E6) A302 <u>(E6)</u> 31000 2.5 — 31000 2.5 — 31000 0.75 — 31000 31000 1,5 31000 2,5 11/47 31000 0,75 3/300 00,75 X1825 F X1829 F1 31000 2.5 31000 0,75 31000 2,5 000LE 7/32 X1642 X1644 F E6 X1642 X1642 X1644 (E6) A

K 90

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **4** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Flame start device

B = Fan clutch

C = Coolant temperature, EDC

D = Coolant level

E = Reserve lines, engine START-STOP

A 100 (255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
--------------------	---------------	-----------	----------	-------

- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
- A407 (342) Instrumentation
- A435 (338) EDC control unit

B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant water (EDC)

- B139 (272) Coolant level sensor
- F106 (107) Fuse, flame start device
- **H**101 Indicator light flame start device
- K102 (150) Relay flame start device
- R100 (144) Flame glow plug 1
- R101 (144) Flame glow plug 2

S 580	Control switch, engine start (MP bo	X)
S581	Control switch, engine stop (MP bo	x)

- X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
- X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmiss X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
- Y100 (189) Solenoid valve, flame start device
- Y273 (190) Solenoid valve, fan clutch

Marking of mounting positions

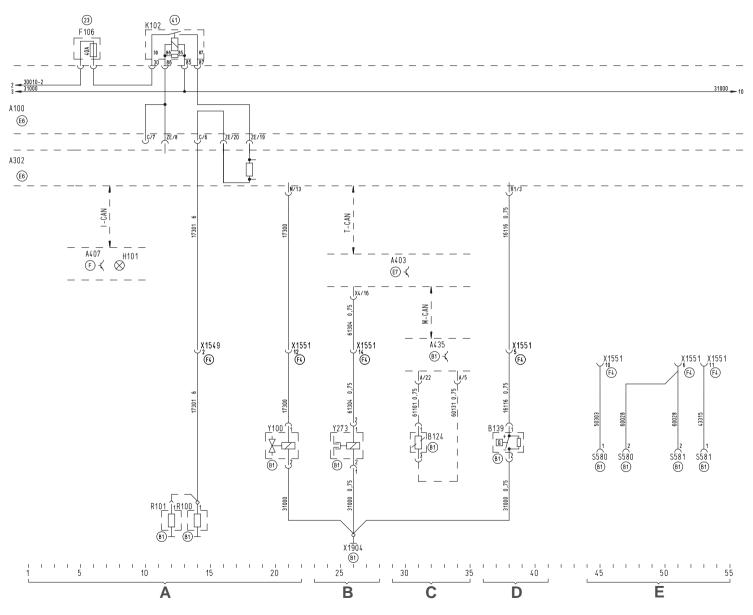
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

K 90 3.01 - 8

3.01 - 9

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 4 of 21



K 90

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **5** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Steering hydraulic fluid level

B = Diagnosis

C = Pressure pickup, air filter

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B371 (318) Steering oil level switch

B433 (273) Pressure pickup, air filter

X200 (201) Plug, diagnostics

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I X1847 Stvd. pressure pickup, air filter X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 5 of 21

A100 A302 11/34 8/13 X1549 X1847 X1847 X1847 X1847 X1847 Y1847 12 X200 (E6) | (5 NV) | 3 X200 (Eb) X200 E6 4 X200 E6 7 X200 E6 0001E 9 X200 E6 X1904 B1 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55 B

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **6** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Clutch fluid level sensor

B = Heating thermostat

C = ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
- **B**434 (272) Clutch fluid level sensor
- **F**582 (117) Fuse, vehicle management computer (terminal 15) ZDR/interface
- R134 (146) EDC resistor group
- X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
- X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
 - relay and terminal block
- X1972 Stvd. pedals, external
- X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Power take-off 1
- Power take-off 2
- Special customised module

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 6 of 21

A100 T-CAN A403 (E7) -{ X4/4 , X3/2 X2/6 | USB(E) | 3 | 3 | \$14.00 \$1.00 | X1996 | X196 | X1996 X1996 14 F5 X1996 | X1996 X1644 (E6)

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 7 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Cruise control

B = Vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake

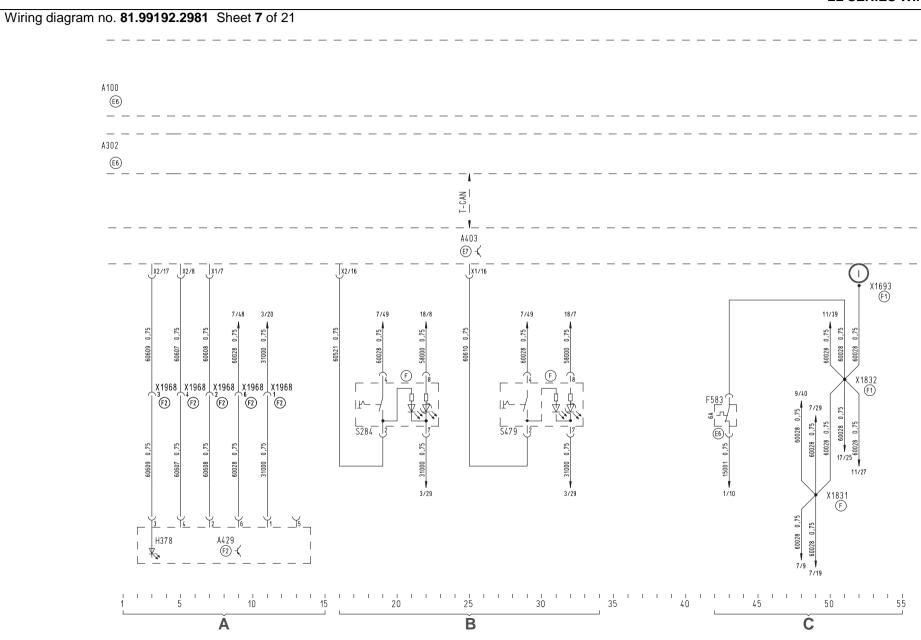
C = Distributor line 60028

A 100 A302 A403 A429	(255) (352) (339) (405)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission
F 583	(117)	Fuse, FFR (term. 15) switch/sensors
H 378	(A405)	Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)
S 284 S479	(489) (476)	Switch FGR/FGB Switch, additional retarding brake
X1693 X1831 X1832 X1968	(221) (221)	Crimped connector, line 60028 Crimped connector, line 60028 Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. cruise control switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- Vehicle management computer (terminal 15)

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **8** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = ECAM

H108

B = Indicator light cab locking

C = Tank indicator

	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block (352) Central computer 2 (342) Instrumentation (353) ECAM control unit
B 103	(263) Tank sensor
F 366	(101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
G 101	(113) Battery 2

H149	Indicator light, cab locking
P 102 P103 P104	Indicator instrument, reservoir pressure brake circuit 1 Indicator instrument, reservoir pressure brake circuit 2 Indicator instrument fuel in reserve
S 198 S199	(538) Switch, cab locking right(538) Switch, cab locking left

Indicator light, reservoir pressure

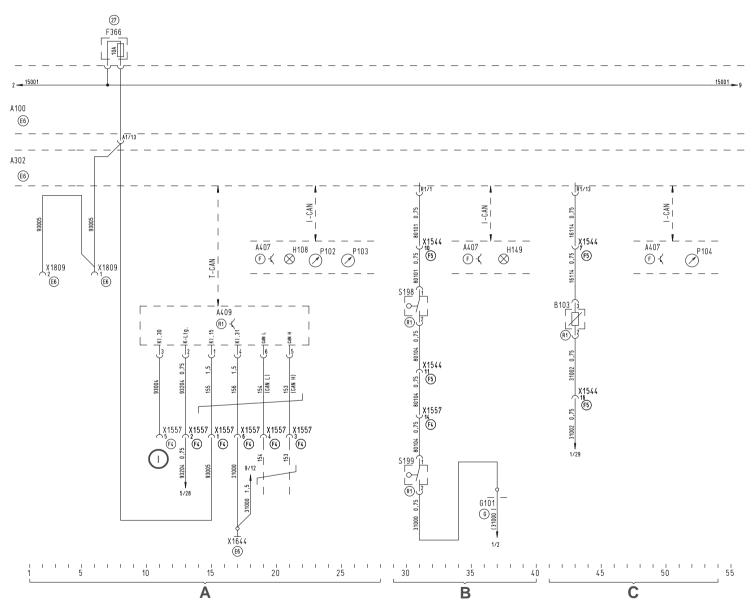
X 1544	Stvd. frame III
X1557	Stvd. frame. left
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
	relay and terminal block
X1809	Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Reserve

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 8 of 21



Legend Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 9 of 21 Change status: 03.01 A = Horn B = Oil level sensor C = Engine brake D = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch E = External temperature (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100 (352) Central computer 2 A302 (339) Vehicle management computer A403 A407 (342) Instrumentation (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch A437 A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor **B**269 (275) Temperature sensor, external air B270 (338) Oil level sensor **F**375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15) (113) Battery 2 **G**101 **H**102 (142) Horn H145 Indicator light, retarder H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone) **P**113 Indicator device, external temperature (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights) **S**108

Stvd. front region, left

Stvd. front region, right

Stvd. frame, left

Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II

Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X1545

X1550

X1551

X1557 X1559

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail

- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- © Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

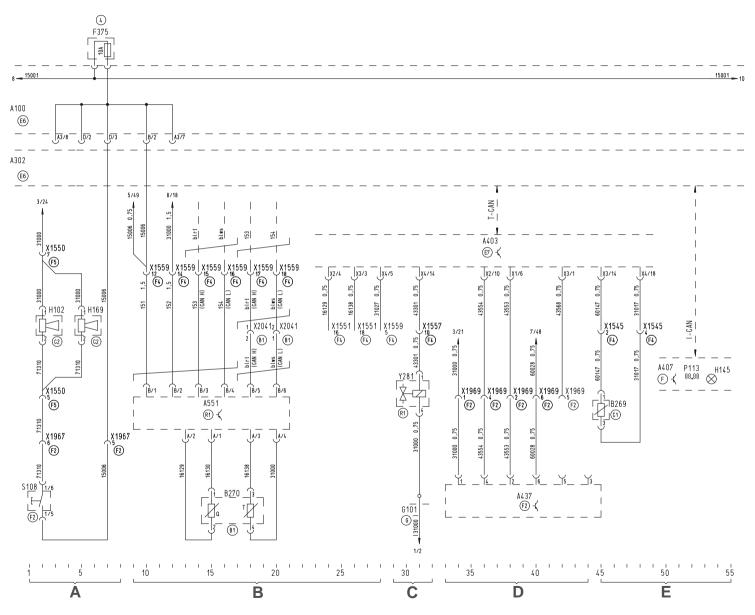
- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- ^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- ⑤1 Door left
- © Door right

X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

X1969 Stvd. engine brake switch X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Y281 (188) Solenoid valve, engine brake

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 9 of 21



X2003

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 10 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Wiper and washer system

B = Heater fan

A100 A106 A302 A407 A474	(255) (383) (352) (342) (375)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Front heater Central computer 2 Instrumentation Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning	(C1) (C2) (C3) (E6)
F 112 F397	(101) (104)	Fuse, wiper and washer system Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit	(E8) (F)
H 382		Indicator light, level of washing water	(F1
K 106	(244)	Relay, wiper pulses	(F2) (F3)
M 102 M103	(145) (146)	Screen wiper motor Screen wash pump	(F4) (F5)
S 108 S123 S547	(472) (A375) (A375)	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights) Switch, fresh air circulation vent Rotary control, blower	
X 1543 X1545 X1823		Stvd. wiper motor Stvd. front region, left Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15	

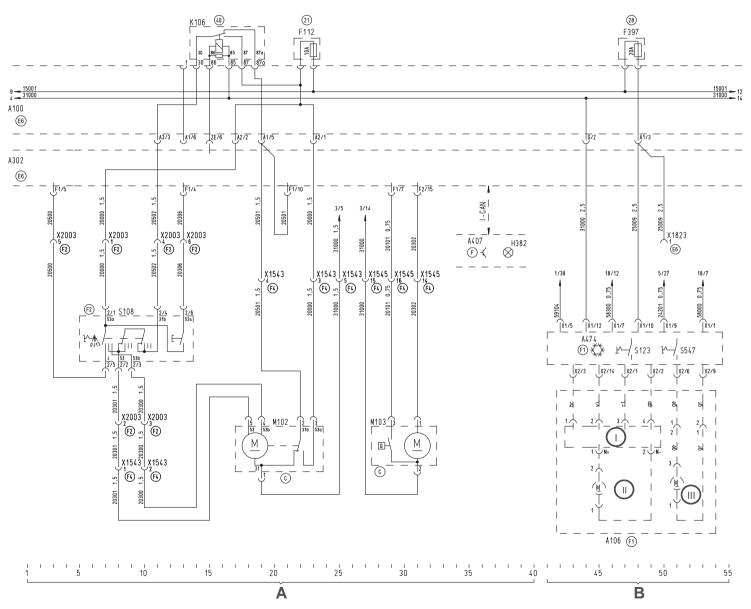
Stvd. 2 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- Bumper
- Entrance right
- Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- Central part
- 2) Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- Clock-pulse regulator
- Blower
- Fresh/circulating air

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 10 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **11** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Cigarette lighter

B = Illumination, ash tray

C = Gear lever

D = Diagnosis, vehicle management computer

E = Accelerator pedal unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A410 (404) Accelerator pedal unit

E177 (176) Illumination, ash tray left

E178 (176) Illumination, ash tray right

F158 (122) Fuse, cigarette lighter

F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)

R108 (151) Cigarette lighter

\$477 Switch, gear lever

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X1604 Stvd. switch in operating button

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

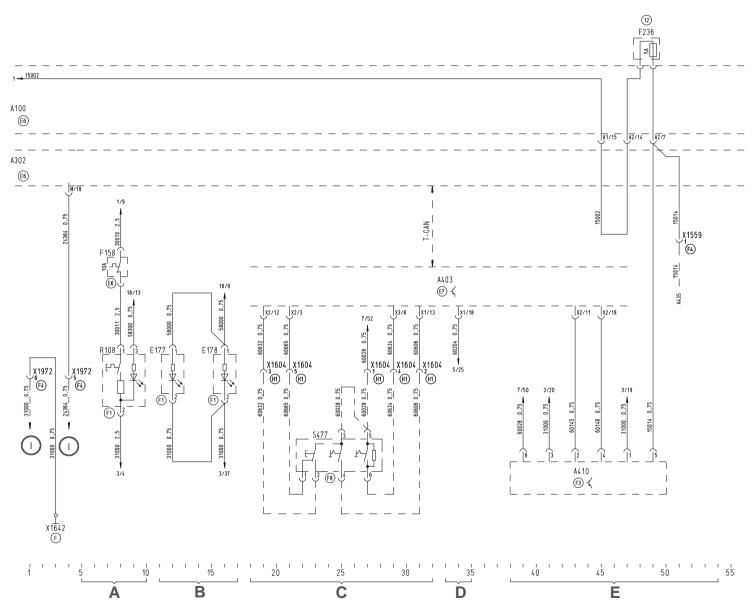
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **12** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage +15V

B = Instrumentation/tachograph

A 100 A302 A407 A408	(352) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation Tachograph
B 110	(271)	Pulse generator, tachograph
F 376 F398 F412	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 30)
H 111 H162		Central warning light Warning beep
P101 P106 P107 P116 P118 P119 P120		Tachometer Indicator for cooling water temperature Clock Charge air indicator Speed indicator Mileage indicator Trip indicator
X1535 X1536 X1537 X1639 X1642 X1644 X1757 X1833	(221)	Stvd. tachograph Stvd. tachograph Stvd. tachometer pickup Soldered connector, line 16000 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Soldered connector, line 16006 Crimped connector, line 16000

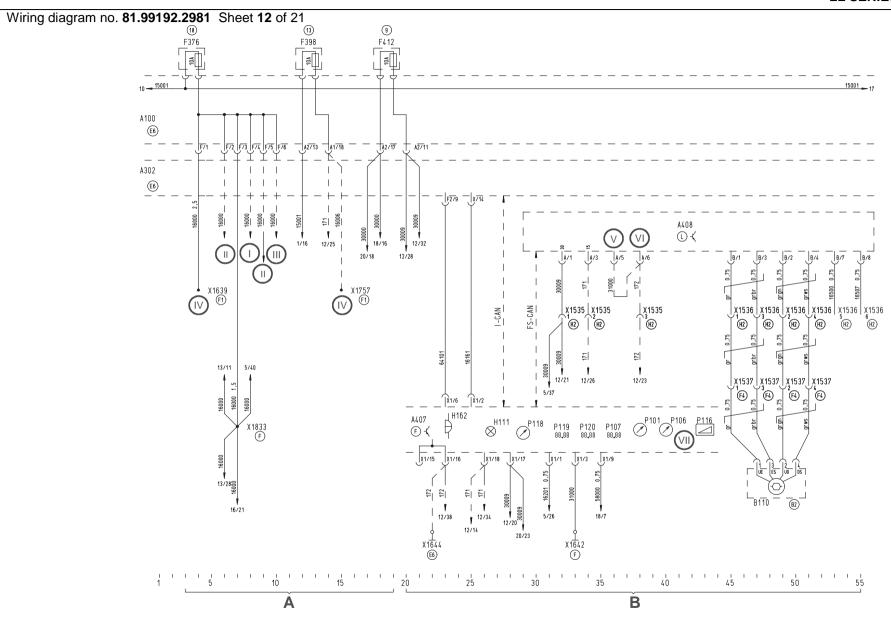
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- () Differential lock
- (II) Supplementary heater
- (III) Door module
- (IV) Terminal 15
- (v) Minus
- (VI) Earth
- See electronically controlled diesel injection

Note:

X1536/8 regarding soldering X1536/6 regarding soldering K 90

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **13** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Lighting learning run B = Light circuits

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A407 (342) Instrumentation
 F534 (117) Fuse, light switch
- **S**111 (482) Light switch S329 (473) Control switch, lighting learning run

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **13** of 21

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A407 F -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

X2507

X2508

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **14** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Parking lights, left B = Parking lights, right

A100 A187 A188 A189 A190 A302	(411) (412) (195) (195)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2
E108 E109 E114 E115 E116 E117 E118 E119		Parking light, right Parking light, left Outline marker light, front right Outline marker light, front left Outline marker light, rear right Outline marker light, rear left Tail light, right Tail light, left
F 117 F118		Fuse, parking tail light, left Fuse, parking tail light, right
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
K 116	(187)	Relay, parking tail light
X395 X1540 X1544 X1545 X1550 X1557 X1586		Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right Stvd. frame I Stvd. frame III Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Stvd. frame, left Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

Stvd. adaptation parking light 1

Stvd. adaptation parking light 2

Marking of mounting positions

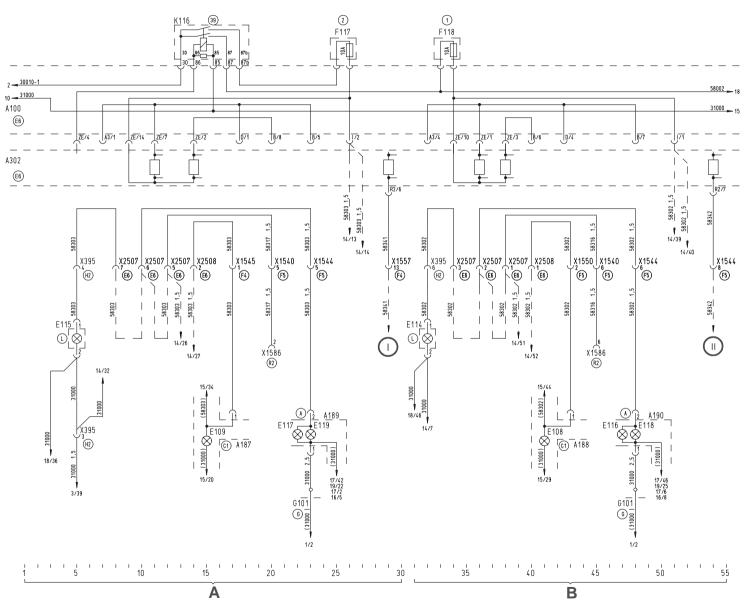
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Side marking light, left
- Side marker light, right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 14 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **15** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Headlamp flasher

B = Dipped beam, main beam

C = Headlight levelling

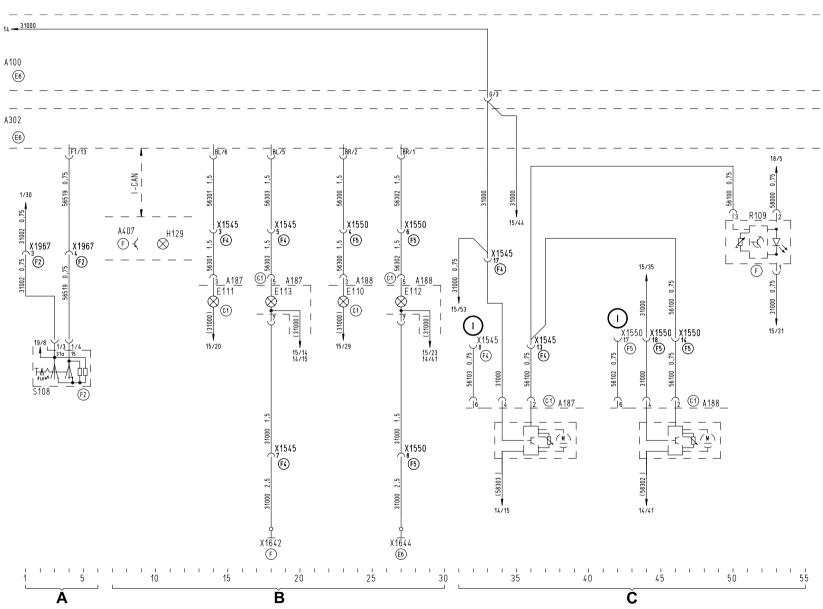
A100 A187 A188 A302 A407	(411) (412) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Central computer 2 Instrumentation
E110 E111 E112 E113		Dipped beam, right Dipped beam, left Main beam, right Main beam, left
H 129		Indicator light, main beam
R 109	(136)	Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling
S 108	(472)	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)
X1545 X1550 X1642 X1644		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1967		Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- of the for D2R headlights

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 15 of 21



Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 16 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Rear fog lights

B = Fog light/rear fog light circuitry C = Fog lights/additional main beam

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A189	(195)	Tail light, left
A190	(195)	Tail light, right
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A407	(342)	Instrumentation
A438	(410)	Light strip, right
A439	(409)	Light strip left

E 122	Fog lights, right
E123	Fog lights, left
E124	Rear fog light, right
E125	Rear fog light, left
E194	High beam, right
E195	High beam, right

(490) Control switch, rear fog light **S**502

X 1540	Stvd. frame I
X1544	Stvd. frame III
X1545	Stvd. front region, left
X1550	Stvd. front region, right
X1587	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1587 is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 16 of 21

A100 A302 X1545 F4 X1550 11 F5 X1545 X1550 13 F5 X1544 F5 2 A438 E194 (C1) E123 - 1 A438 E122 - 2_A439 E195 ©1) X1540 F5 12/7 В

X1586

X1587 X1627

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **17** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Brake light B = Parking brake

C = Reversing light

A100 A189 A190 A302 A402 A403 A407	(195) (195) (352) (399) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2 EBS control unit Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
B 337 B369	` ,	Brake sensor Pressure switch, control lamp for parking brake
E 102 E103		Reversing beam, right Reversing beam, left
F314	(101)	Fuse, reversing light
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H 112 H113 H117		Brake light, right Brake light, left Indicator lights, parking brake
X 1540 X1544		Stvd. frame I Stvd. frame III

Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam X1834 (221) Crimped connector, line 71300

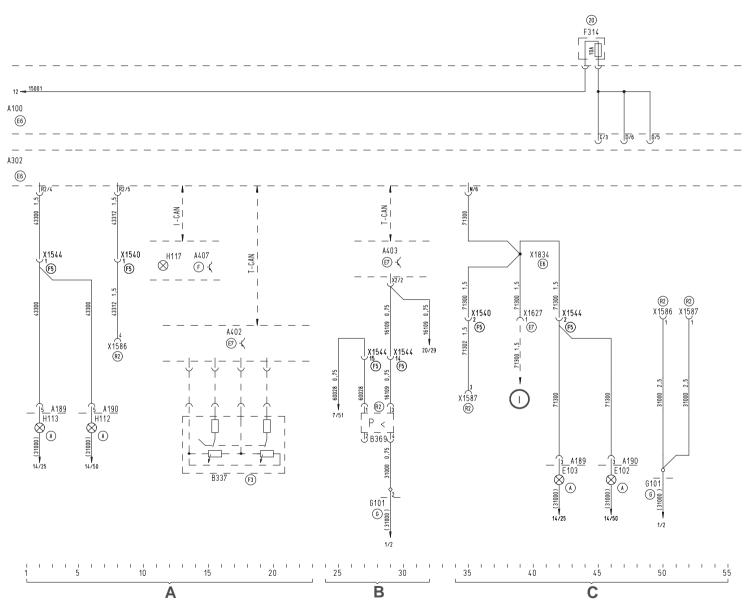
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Switch, reverse gear

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **18** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Search illumination

B = Power supply, permanent consumers

C = Entrance step illumination/interior lighting

A 100	(255)	Ce	ntral	l fuse,	relay	y and	terminal bloc	k
	(0-0)	_		1		_		

- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A407 (342) Instrumentation
- A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)
- A452 (440) Door module (passenger side)
- A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)
- A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)
- E127 (174) Interior light, left
- E128 (174) 1. interior light (right)
- E268 (170) Entrance illumination, passenger
- E269 (170) Entrance illumination, driver
- F125 (111) Fuse, search illumination
- F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer

R106 Potentiometer, instrument illumination

X 395	Stvd	outline	marker	and	interior	liaht	left	and	riaht
AUUU	Otvu.	Outilitie	manci	and	IIIICIIOI	ngiit,	ICIL	and	Hight

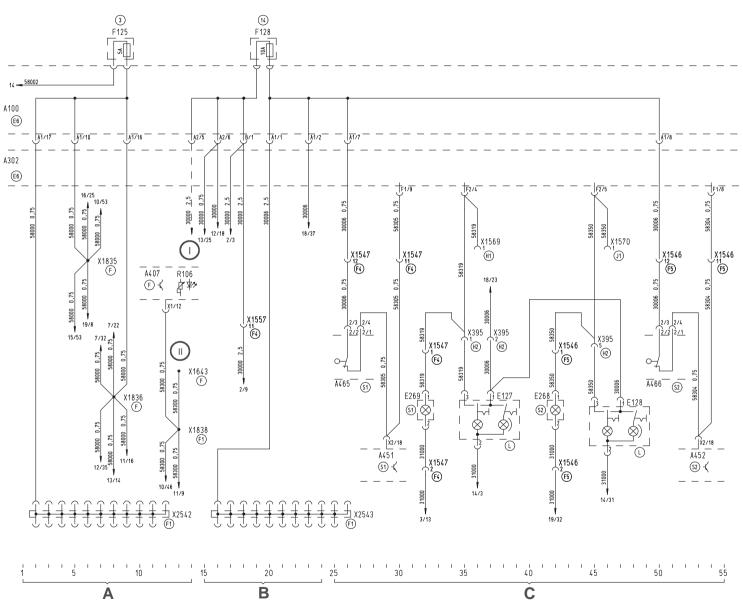
- X1546 Stvd. door, right X1547 Stvd. door, left
- X1557 Stvd. frame, left X1569 Stvd. locker light
- X1569 Stvd. locker lighting, left X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right
- X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300
- X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
- X1836 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
- X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
- X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Door module
- Terminal 58, dimmed

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 18 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **19** of 21 Change status: 03.01

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A = Light flashing unit

5) Tail light, left 5) Tail light, right
2) Central computer 2 2) Instrumentation
) Light strip, right
) Light strip, left
r) Fuse, warning indicator light switch
Indicator light, direction indicators, trailer Direction indicator, front right Direction indicator, front left Direction indicator, rear right Direction indicator, rear left Direction indicator, side right Direction indicator, side left
Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, right Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, left
Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)Switch, hazard warning flasher
Stvd. frame III Stvd. frame III Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

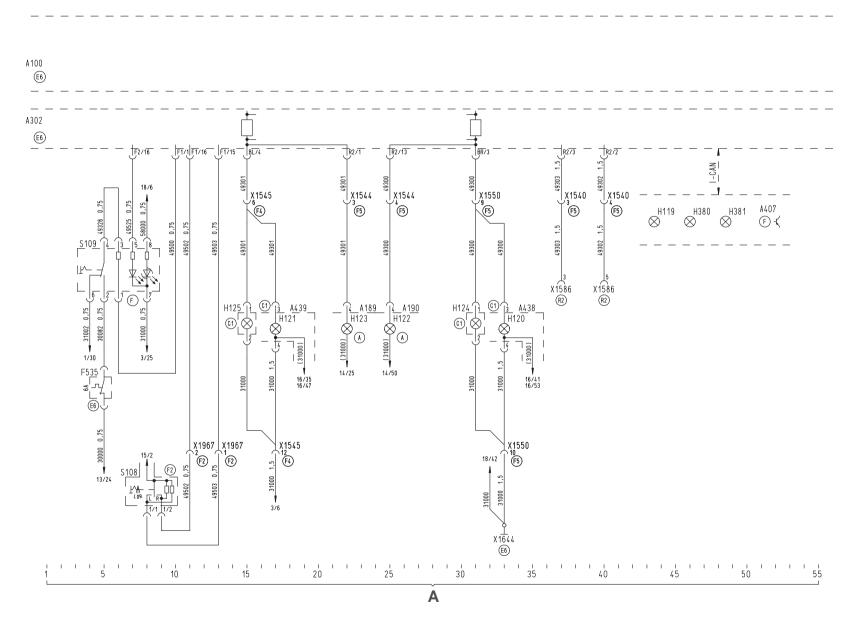
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2981 Sheet 19 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **20** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Reserve lines

B = Reserve lines for trailer lighting socket

C = Periphery of retarder

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X 327	Stvd. solenoid valve, frame
X637	Stvd. differential lock, rear axle
X1540	Stvd. frame I
X1544	Stvd. frame III
X1551	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1557	Stvd. frame, left
X1586	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1
X1587	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2
X2188	Stvd. cable duct, hydroretarder
X2497	Stvd. distributor line 16109
X3118	Stvd. distributor line 30000
X3119	Stvd. distributor line 30009
Y 114	Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- ^(F1) Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- © Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right
- Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse (VIII) Supply to trailer
- (II) Switch for display, differential lock, transverse
- (III) Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse
- (IV) Indicator light, differential lock, longitudinal
- Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal
- (vi) Solenoid valve, power take-off 1
- VIII Data line

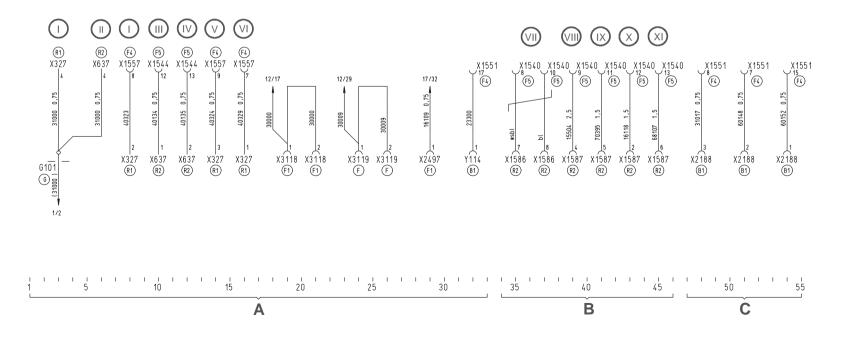
- Supply to trailer (protection from emptying)
- (X) Control, trailing axle or leading axle, trailer
- Pressure switch, monitoring, parking brake, trailer
- Indicator light, brake pad wear indicator, trailer

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 and X1587 is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **20** of 21





LL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2981** Sheet **21** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Intarder, retarder B = Transmission C = Power take-off

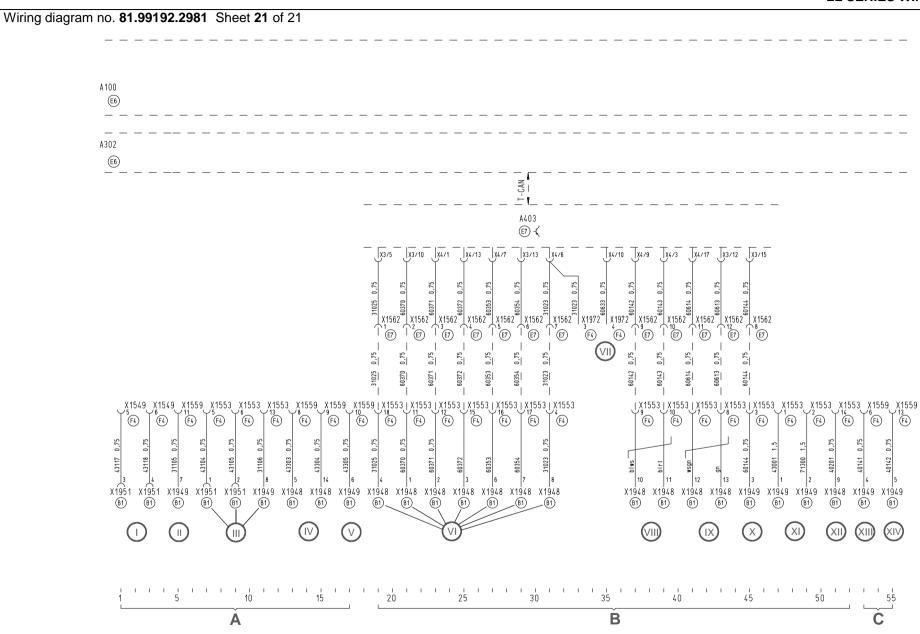
A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
X 1549		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I

Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
Stvd. gearbox
Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- (E7) Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Pressure pickup, positioning pressure
- Solenoid valve, reservoir
- (III) Temperature sensor, intarder, retarder
- Proportional valve, intarder, retarder
- V Solen. valve, reservoir/press. pickup, actuat. press.
- (vi) Transmission control module
- Clutch servo
- Clutch displacement sensor

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right
- (X) Transmission, input speed
- X Transmission, neutral
- (XI) Switch, reverse gear
- Diagnostics, AS-Tronic
- Indicator light, power take-off 1
- (XIV) Indicator light, power take-off 2



X1754

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 1 of 21 Change status: 03.01

(255) Central fuse relay and terminal block

A = Supply voltage, starting system

A302	` '	Central ruse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A435	(338)	EDC control unit
F 354	(132)	Main fuse (terminal 30-1)
F355		Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
F399		Generator fuse (terminal 15)
G 100		Battery 1
G101	` '	Battery 2
G102	(114)	Generator
K 171	(150)	Relay consumer (terminal 15)
K755		Relay for starter control
	, ,	•
M 100	(144)	Starting motor
Q 101	(110)	Drive initiation switch
QIUI	(110)	Drive initiation switch
X 100		Earthing point, engine
X669		Stvd. start inhibitor
X1364	(176)	Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box,
		central vehicle computer 90/1-90/2
X1365	(176)	Bridge, central fuse, relay and terminal box,
V4500	(400)	central vehicle computer 90/2-91
X1539		Stvd. potential insulator -
X1541 X1549	(109)	Stvd. potential insulator + Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1549		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		-ag point, oab, aajacont to contrainato,

relay and terminal block

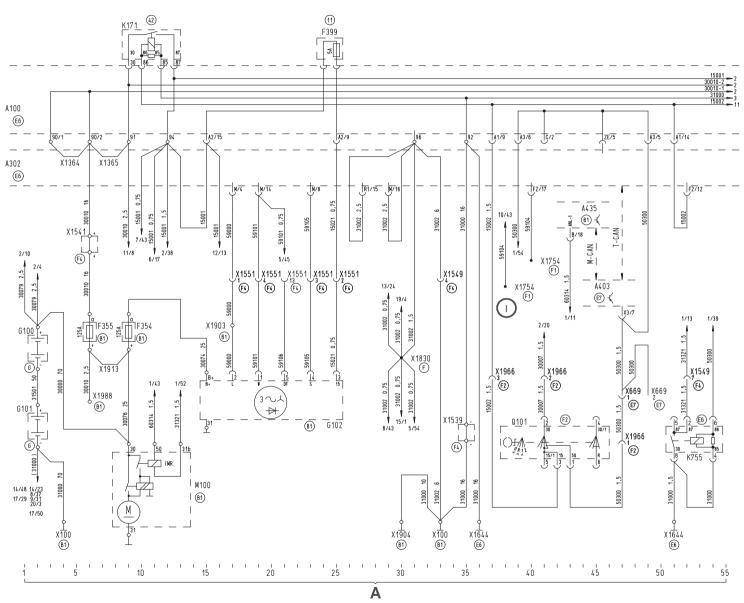
Soldered connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- (1) Signal, engine is running
- X1830 (221) Crimped connector, line 31002 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) X1903
- X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
- X1913 (199) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
- Stvd. ignition lock X1966
- Threaded bolt M5 (MP box) X1988

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- Door left
- Door right

K 90 3.02 - 2 Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 1 of 21



Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 2 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage, central vehicle computer

B = Power supply intarder, EBS, ECAS

C = Power supply retarder

D = Power supply vehicle management computer

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100

(352) Central computer 2 A302

(339) Vehicle management computer A403

(101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15) **F**152

(105) Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer F160

(103) Fuse, EBS/ABS power supply F161 pressure control valve

F162 (111) Fuse EBS/ABS control

(101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) F164

(105) Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive F243

(105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-1) F244

(105) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 30-2) F245

(101) Fuse central vehicle computer (terminal 15) F246

(101) Fuse, vehicle management computer, terminal 30 F371

(116) Fuse, vehicle management computer, terminal 15 F372

(101) Fuse intarder/retarder (terminal 30) F374

(101) Fuse steering wheel lock F400

F522 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

F523 (105) Fuse, lead 30000

X1064 (104) Bridge on central fuse, relay and terminal box 2 item 37 (Pin 1-2)

Stvd. frame left X1557

Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, X1644

relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

Instrument panel

(F1) Central part

Steering wheel/column

Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

Front wall, inside right

Intarder

Electronic braking system

Electronically controlled air suspension

(IV) Retarder

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

Rear axle

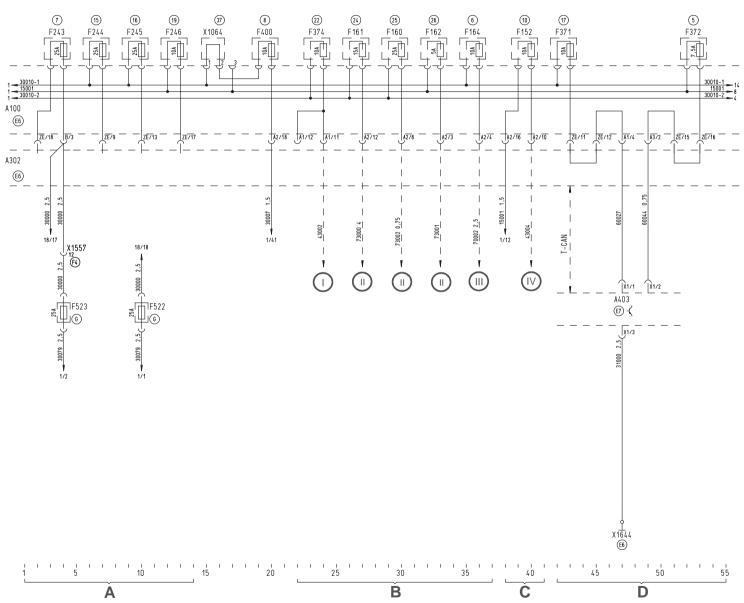
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

Door left

Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 2 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **3** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Earth distributor

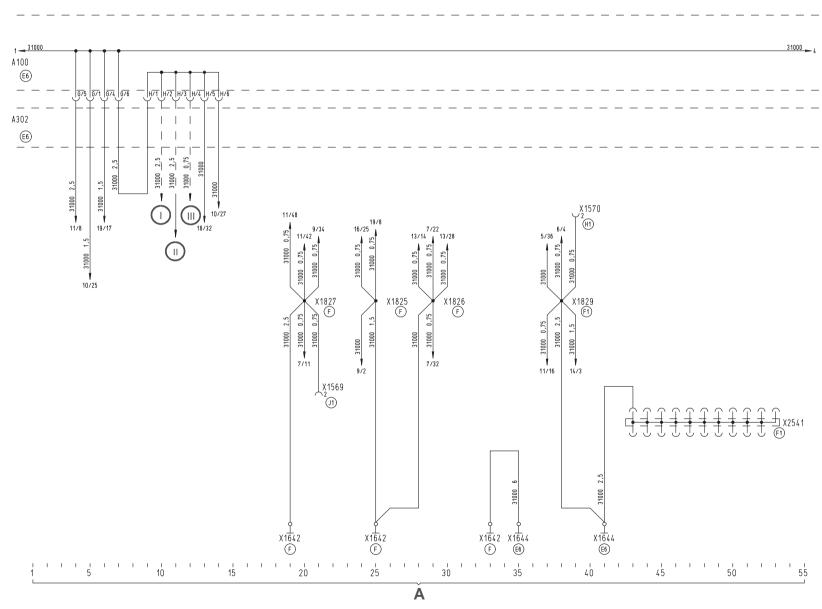
A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
X 1569		Stvd. locker illumination, left
X1570		Stvd. locker lighting, right
X1642		Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1825	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1826	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1827	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X1829	(221)	Crimped connector, line 31000
X2541	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- 52 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Door module, driver's side
- Door module, passenger's side
- Door module

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 3 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **4** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Flame start device

B = Fan clutch

C = Coolant temperature, EDC

D = Coolant level

E = Reserve lines, engine START-STOP

A 100 (2	55) Centra	l fuse, relay	and termin	nal block
-----------------	------------	---------------	------------	-----------

- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
- A407 (342) Instrumentation
- A435 (338) EDC control unit

B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant water (EDC)

- B139 (272) Coolant level sensor
- F106 (107) Fuse, flame start device
- **H**101 Indicator light flame start device
- K102 (150) Relay flame start device
- R100 (144) Flame glow plug 1
- R101 (144) Flame glow plug 2

S 580	Control switch, engine start (MP bo	ox)
S581	Control switch, engine stop (MP bo	x)

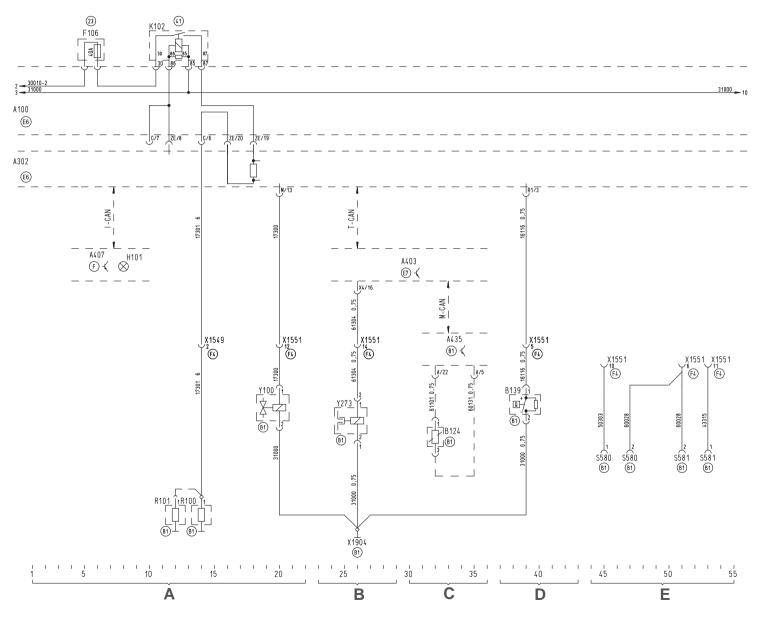
- X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
- X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
- Y100 (189) Solenoid valve, flame start device
- Y273 (190) Magnetic clutch, blower

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **4** of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **5** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Steering hydraulic fluid level

B = Diagnosis

C = Pressure pickup, air filter

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B371 (318) Steering oil level switch

B433 (273) Pressure pickup, air filter

X200 (201) Plug connector, diagnostics X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmissi

X1549 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I X1847 Stvd. pressure pickup, air filter

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

© Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

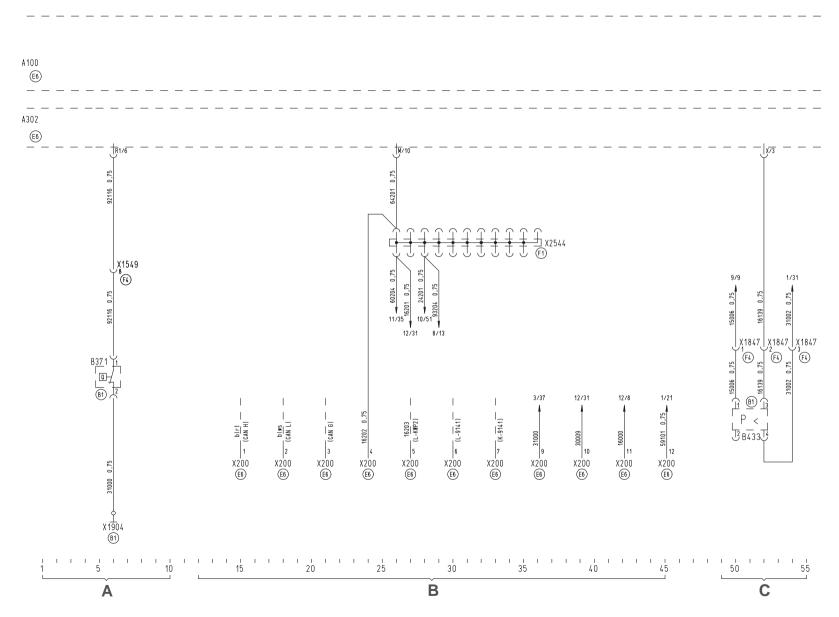
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 5 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **6** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Clutch fluid level sensor

B = Heating thermostat

C = ZDR interface (vehicle management computer) (MDB, HGB)

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A403 (339) Vehicle management computer
- B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid
- **F**582 (117) Fuse, vehicle management computer (terminal 15) ZDR/interface
- R134 (146) EDC resistor group
- X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
- X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
 - relay and terminal block
- X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior
- X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Power take-off 1
- Power take-off 2
- Special customised module

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 6 of 21

A100 A403 E7 -{ | X3/9 | X3/11 | X2/1 X2/6 X 1551 | X1996 | X199 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

90 3.02 - 13

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **7** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Cruise control

B = Vehicle speed control/vehicle speed limiting, additional retarding brake

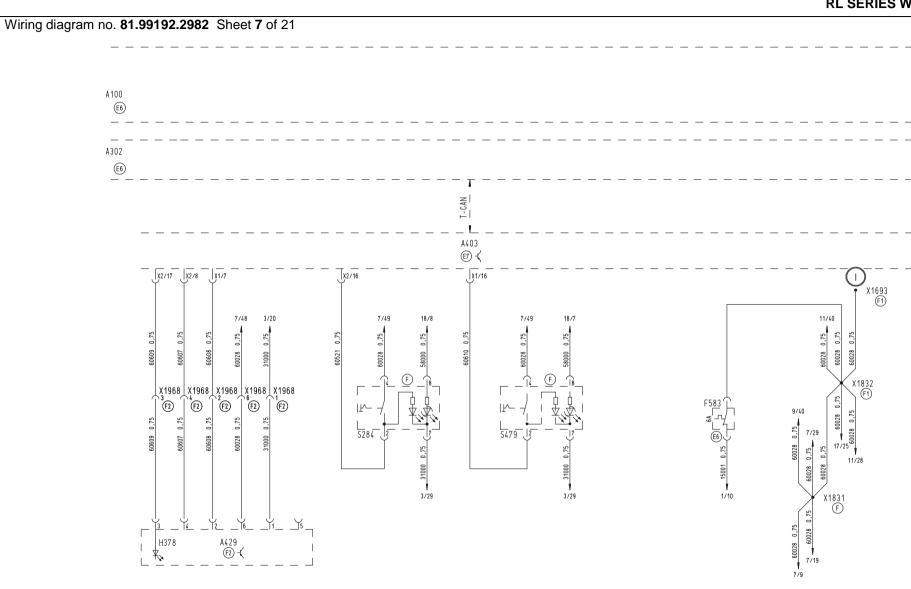
C = Distributor line 60028

A 100 A302 A403 A429	(255) (352) (339) (405)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission
F 583	(117)	Fuse, FFR (term. 15) switch/sensor
H 378	(A405)	Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)
S 284 S479	(489) (476)	Switch FGR/FGB Switch, additional retarding brake
X1693 X1831 X1832 X1968	(221) (221)	Crimped connector, line 60028 Crimped connector, line 60028 Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. cruise control switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Vehicle management computer (terminal 15)

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



K 90 3.02 - 15

Α

1 5 10 15 20 125 30 35 40 45 50 55

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **8** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = ECAM

S198

S199

X1544 X1557

X1644

X1809

B = Indicator light cab locking

C = Tank indicator

A100 A302 A407 A409	(352) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation ECAM control unit
B 103	(263)	Pickup, fuel reserve
F 366	(101)	ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H 108 H149		Indicator light, reservoir pressure Indicator light, cab locking
P 102 P103 P104		Indicator instrument, brake circuit 1 Indicator instrument, brake circuit 2 Indicator instrument fuel in reserve

(538) Switch, cab locking right

(538) Switch, cab locking left

Stvd. frame III

Stvd. frame left

relay and terminal block Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

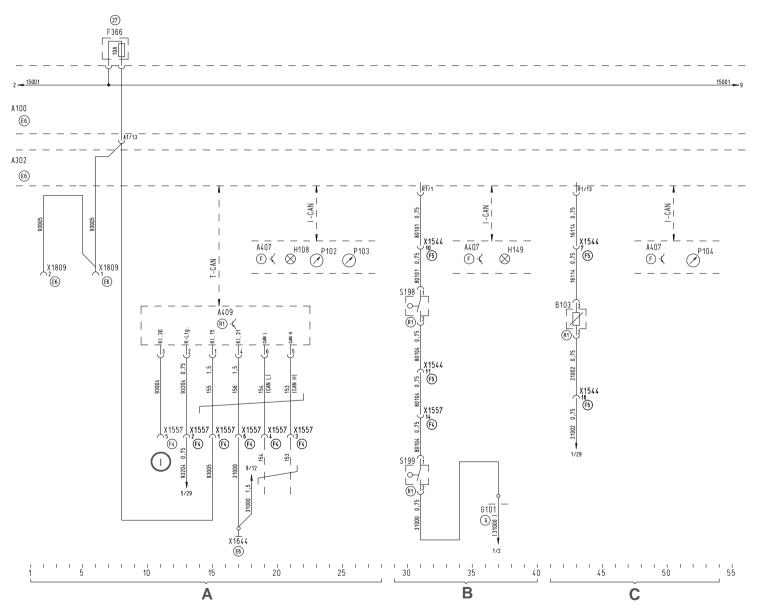
Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Reserve

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

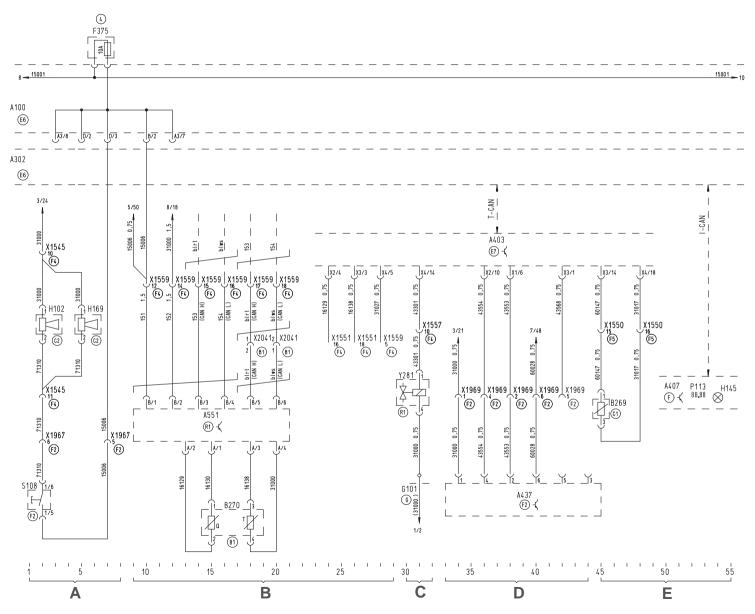
Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **8** of 21



RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Legend Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 9 of 21	Marking of mounting positions			
Change status: 03.01	(A) Tail	F6 Driving seat		
A = Horn B = Oil level sensor C = Engine brake D = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch E = External temperature	 B Engine Gearbox Front Bumper Entrance right 	F7 Passenger seat F8 Control panel G Battery box H1 B-pillar on driver's side H2 A-pillar on driver's side		
 A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A302 (352) Central computer 2 A403 (339) Vehicle management computer A407 (342) Instrumentation A437 (398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor B269 (275) Temperature sensor, external air B270 (338) Oil level sensor F375 (101) Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15) G101 (113) Battery 2 	©3 Entrance left ©6 Central electrics area ©7 Control unit racks ©8 Rear wall of cab ©9 Instrument panel ©9 Central part ©9 Steering wheel/column ©9 Foot pedals ©9 Front wall, inside left ©9 Front wall, inside right	 In B-pillar on passenger's side A-pillar on passenger's side Ceiling/roof Front axle Rear axle Front part of frame Rear part of frame Door left Door right 		
H102 (142) Horn H145 Indicator light, retarder H169 (143) Horn (dual-tone)				
P113 Indicator device, external temperature	X1557 Stvd. frame, left			
\$ 108 (472) Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)	X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X1967 Stvd. 1 combination steering column swite	ch		
X1545 Stvd. front region, left X1550 Stvd. front region, right X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II	X1969 Stvd. engine brake switch X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC Y281 (188) Solenoid valve, engine brake			
5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	Y281 (188) Solenoid valve, engine brake			

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 9 of 21



X2003

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **10** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Wiper and washer system

B = Heater fan

A100 A106 A302 A407 A474	(255) (383) (352) (342) (375)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Heater Central computer 2 Instrumentation Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
F 112 F397	(101) (104)	Fuse, wiper and washer system Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit
H 382		Indicator light, level of washing water
K 106	(244)	Relay, wiper pulses
M 102 M103	(145) (146)	Screen wiper motor Screen wash pump
S 108 S123 S547	,	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights) Switch, fresh air circulation vent Rotary control, blower
X 1543 X1550 X1823		Stvd. wiper motor Stvd. front region, right Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15

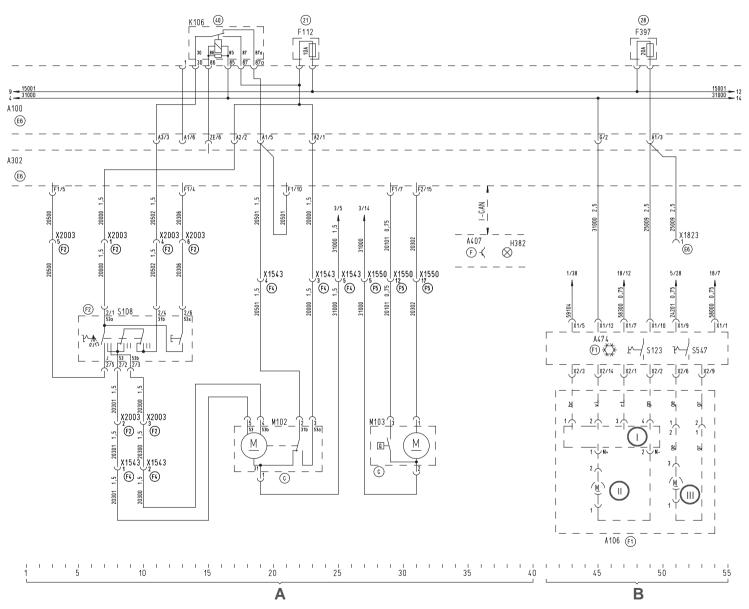
Stvd. 2 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
 - Front wall, inside right
- (1) Clock-pulse regulator
- Blower
- Fresh/circulating air

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 10 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **11** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Cigarette lighter

B = Illumination, ash tray

C = Gear lever

D = Diagnosis, vehicle management computer

E = Accelerator pedal unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A410 (404) Accelerator pedal unit

E177 (176) Illumination, ash tray left

E178 (176) Illumination, ash tray right

F158 (122) Fuse, cigarette lighter

F236 (111) Generator engine control (terminal 15)

R108 (151) Cigarette lighter

\$477 (474) Switch, gear lever

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV

X1604 Stvd. switch in gearshift knob

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

Reserve for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

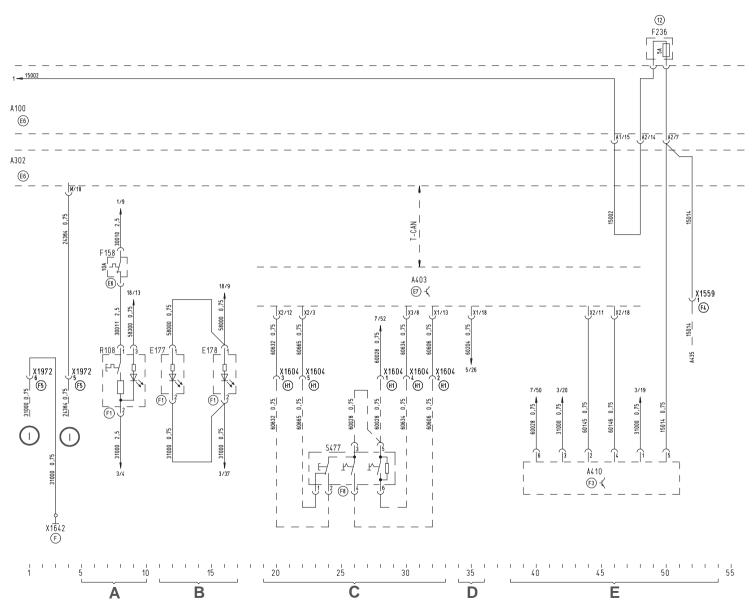
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **12** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage +15V

B = Instrumentation/tachograph

A 100 A302 A407 A408	(352) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation Tachograph
B 110	(271)	Pulse generator, tachograph
F 376 F398 F412	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15) Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 30)
H 111 H162		Central warning light, STOP Warning beep
P101 P106 P107 P116 P118 P119 P120		Tachometer Indicator for cooling water temperature Clock Charge air indicator Speed indicator Mileage indicator Trip indicator
X1535 X1536 X1537 X1639 X1642 X1644 X1757 X1833	(221)	Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. tachometer pickup Soldered connector, line 16000 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Soldered connector, line 16006 Crimped connector, line 16000

Marking of mounting positions

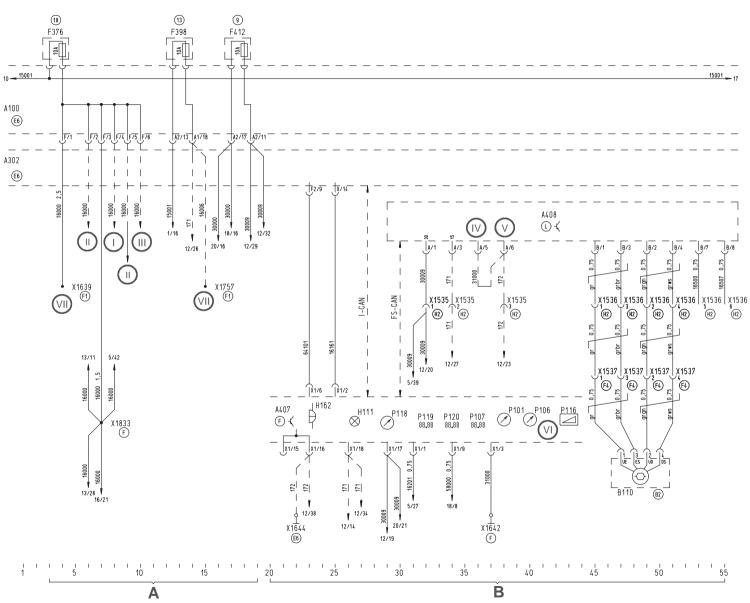
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Differential lock
- Supplementary heater
- Door module
- Minus
- (VI) See electronically controlled diesel injection
- VII) Terminal 15

Note:

X1536/8 for lead sealing, X1537/6 for lead sealing

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 12 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **13** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Lighting learning run B = Light circuits

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A407 (342) Instrumentation
 F534 (117) Fuse, light switch
- **S**111 (482) Light switch S329 (473) Control switch, lighting learning run

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **13** of 21

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A407 F - (1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

X395

X1540

X1544

X1545

X1550

X1557

X1586

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **14** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Parking lights, left B = Parking lights, right

A100 A187 A188 A189 A190 A302	(411) (412) (195) (195)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2
E108 E109 E114 E115 E116 E117 E118 E119		Parking light, right Parking light, left Outline marker light, front right Outline marker light, front left Outline marker light, rear right Outline marker light, rear left Tail light, right Tail light, left
F 117 F118	` ,	Fuse, parking tail light, left Fuse, parking tail light, right
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
K 116	(187)	Relay, parking tail light

Stvd. frame I

Stvd. frame III

Stvd. frame, left

Stvd. front region, left

Stvd. front region, right

Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right

Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

Marking of mounting positions

- A Tail
- B1 Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Side marker lights, left
- Side marker lights, right

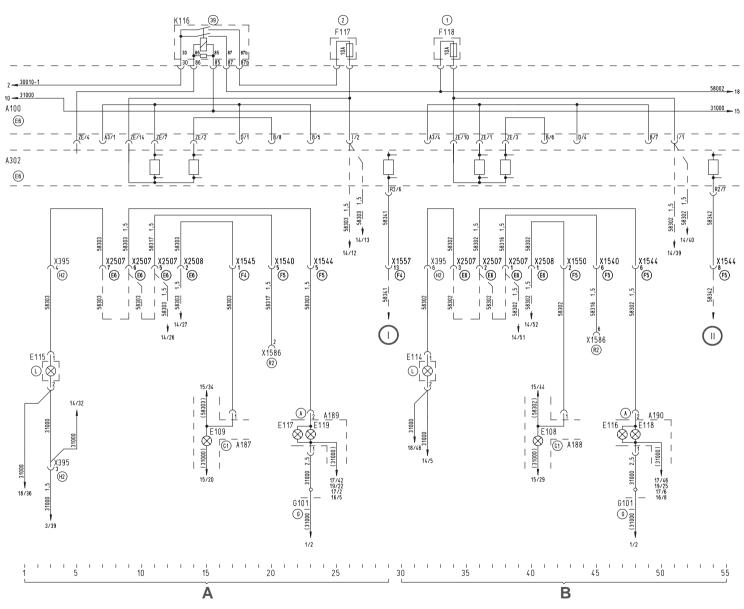
X2507 Stvd. adaptation parking light 1 X2508 Stvd. adaptation parking light 2

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** is E8 on semitrailers!

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- (S2) Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 14 of 21



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **15** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Headlamp flasher

B = Dipped beam, main beam

C = Headlight levelling

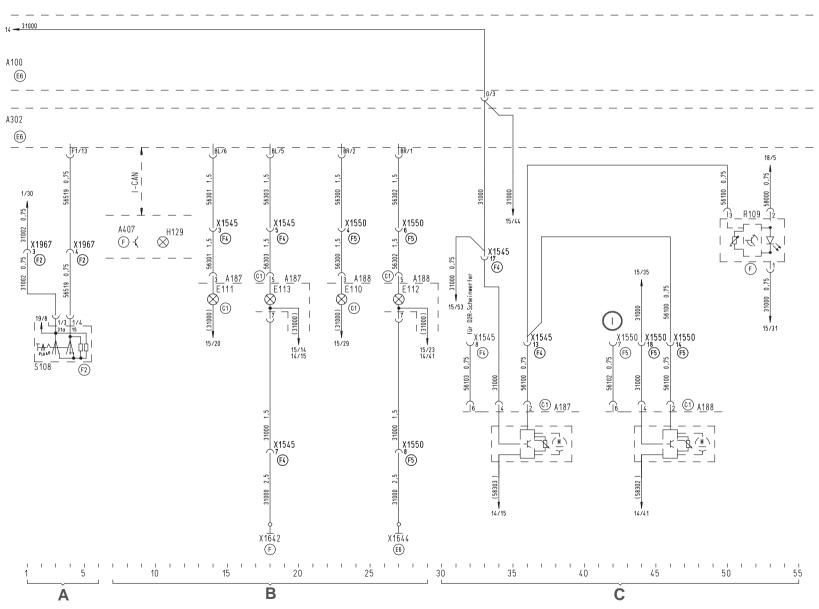
A100 A187 A188 A302 A407	(411) (412) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Central computer 2 Instrumentation
E110 E111 E112 E113		Dipped beam, right Dipped beam, left Main beam, right Main beam, left
H 129		Indicator light, main beam
R 109	(136)	Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling
S 108	(472)	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights)
X1545 X1550 X1642 X1644		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1967		Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 for D2R headlights

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 15 of 21



Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 16 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Rear fog lights

B = Fog light/rear fog light circuitry
C = Fog lights/additional main beam

A189 (195) Tail light, left A190 (195) Tail light, right A302 (352) Central computer 2 A407 (342) Instrumentation	A189 (195) Tail light, left A190 (195) Tail light, right A302 (352) Central computer 2	A189 (195) Tail light, left A190 (195) Tail light, right A302 (352) Central computer 2 A407 (342) Instrumentation A438 (410) Light strip, right			
	rioo (100) Light outp, lott	7 (100) Light outp, lott	A189 A190 A302 A407 A438	(195) (195) (352) (342) (410)	Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2 Instrumentation Light strip, right

E 122	Fog lights, right
E123	Fog lights, left
E124	Rear fog light, right
E125	Rear fog light, left
E194	High beam, right
E195	High beam, right

(490) Control switch, rear fog light **S**502

X 1540	Stvd. frame I
X1544	Stvd. frame III
X1545	Stvd. front region, left
X1550	Stvd. front region, right
X1587	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1587 is E8 on semitrailers!

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 16 of 21

A100 A302 <u>(E6)</u> X 1545 X1550 11 F5 X1545 X1550 13 F5 X1544 9 F5 |X5/16 |X5/17 2 A438 E194 C(1) E123 - 1 A438 E122 - 2_A439 E195 (61) X1540 F5 12/7 6_A189 E125 E124 (A) 000 E14/25 14/50

X1627

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 17 of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Brake light B = Parking brake

C = Reversing light

•		aa
A100 A189 A190 A302 A402 A403 A407	(195) (195) (352) (399) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2 EBS control unit Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
B 337 B369		Brake sensor Pressure switch, control lamp for parking brake
E 102 E103		Reversing beam, right Reversing beam, left
F 314	(101)	Fuse, reversing light
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H 112 H113 H117		Brake light, right Brake light, left Indicator lights, parking brake
X1540 X1544 X1586 X1587		Stvd. frame I Stvd. frame III Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Stvd. reversing beam X1834 (221) Crimped connector, line 71300

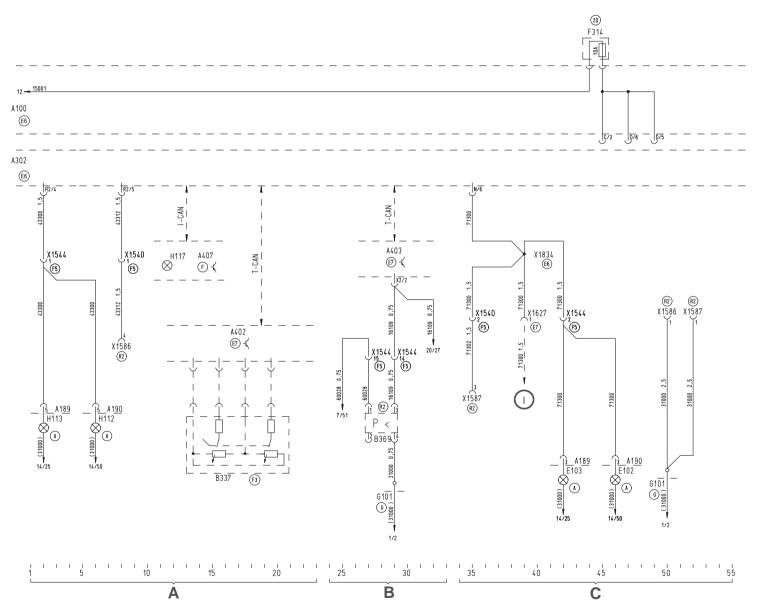
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- Switch, reverse gear

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 and X1587 is E8 on semitrailers!



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **18** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Search illumination

B = Power supply, permanent consumers

C = Entrance step illumination/interior lighting

A 100	(255)	Central	fuse,	relay	and	terminal	block
--------------	-------	---------	-------	-------	-----	----------	-------

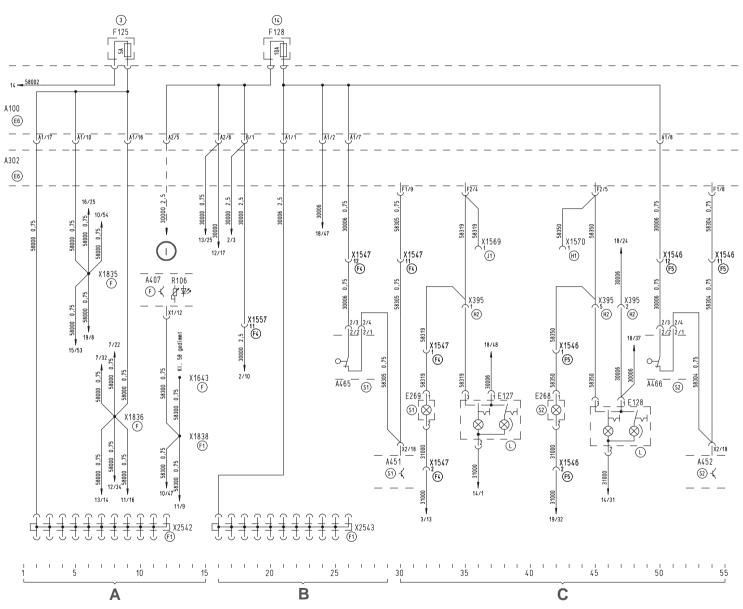
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A407 (342) Instrumentation
- A451 (440) Door module (driver's side)
- A452 (441) Door module (passenger side)
- A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)
- A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)
- E127 (174) Interior light (left)
- E128 (174) interior light (right)
- E268 (170) Entrance illumination, passenger
- E269 (170) Entrance illumination, driver
- F125 (111) Fuse, search illumination
- F128 (101) Fuse, permanent consumer
- R106 Potentiometer, instrument illumination
- **X**395 Stvd. outline marker and interior light, left and right
- X1546 Stvd. door right X1547 Stvd. door left X1557 Stvd. frame left
- X1569 Stvd. locker illumination, left X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Door module
- X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
- X1836 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
- X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
- X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000
- X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 30006

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- (S2) Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 18 of 21



X1586

X1644

X1967

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **19** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Light flashing unit

A100 A189 A190 A302 A407 A438 A439	(195) (195) (352) (342) (410)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Tail light, left Tail light, right Central computer 2 Instrumentation Light strip, right Light strip, left
F 535	(117)	Fuse, warning indicator light switch
H119 H120 H121 H122 H123 H124 H125 H380 H381		Indicator light, direction indicators, trailer Direction indicator, front right Direction indicator, front left Direction indicator, rear right Direction indicator, rear left Direction indicator, side right Direction indicator, side left Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, right Indicator light, direction indicators, tractor unit, left
S 108 S109	` ,	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headlights) Switch, hazard warning flasher
X1540 X1544 X1545 X1550		Stvd. frame I Stvd. frame III Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right

Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch

relay and terminal block

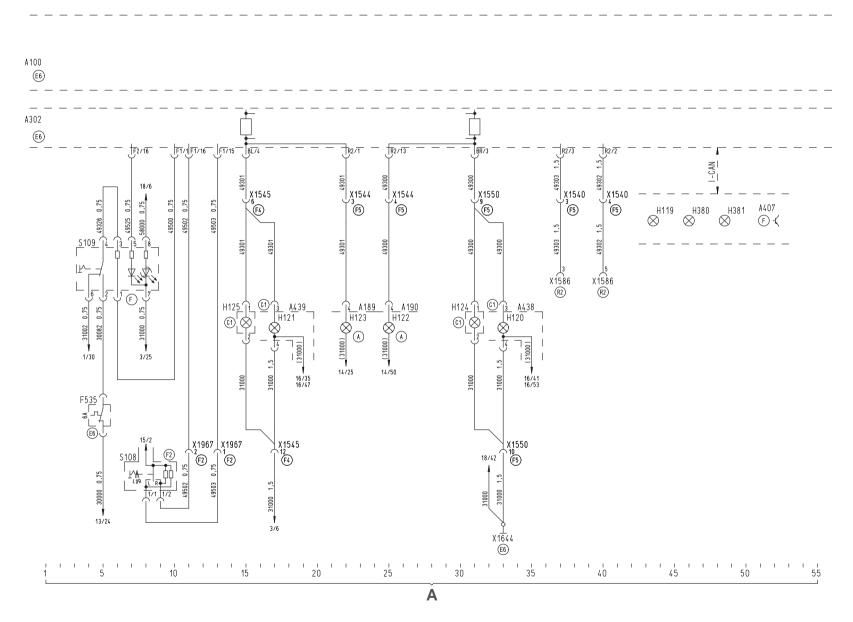
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 is E8 on semitrailers!



Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **20** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Reserve lines

B = Reserve lines for trailer lighting socket

C = Periphery of retarder

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X 327	Stvd. solenoid valve, frame
X637	Stvd. differential lock, rear axle
X1540	Stvd. frame I
X1544	Stvd. frame III
X1551	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1557	Stvd. frame, left
X1586	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1
X1587	Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2
X2188	Stvd. cable duct, hydroretarder
X2497	Stvd. distributor line 16109
X3118	Stvd. distributor line 30000
X3119	Stvd. distributor line 30009
V444	Manager Caral Additional Commence
Y 114	Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

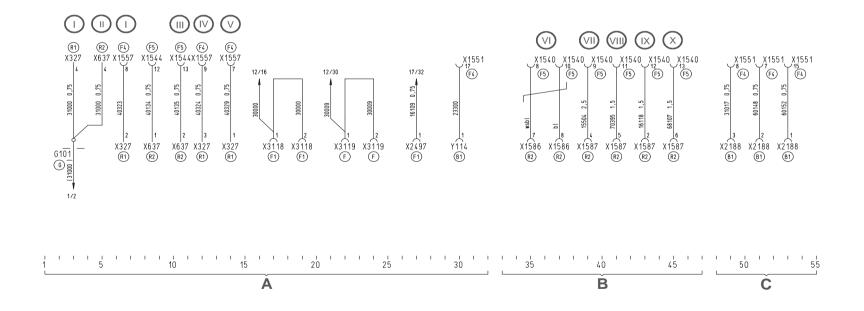
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right
- Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse (III) Power supply, trailer
- Switch for indicator, differential lock, transverse
- Indicator light, differential lock, longitudinal Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse
- (IV) Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal
- Solenoid valve, power take-off 1
- ^(∨ı) Data line

- Power supply, trailer (protection from emptying)
- Control, trailing, axle or leading axle, trailer
- Pressure switch, check Parking brake, trailer
- Indicator light, brake pad wear indicator, trailer

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2982 Sheet 20 of 21





RL SERIES WIRING DIAGRAMS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2982** Sheet **21** of 21 Change status: 03.01

A = Intarder, retarder B = Transmission C = Power take-off

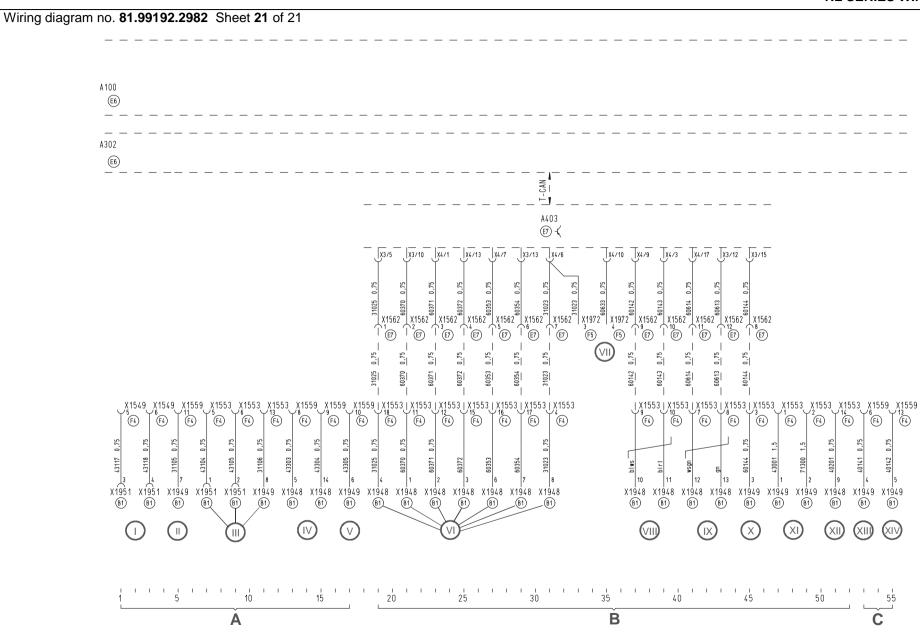
A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer

X 1549	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1553	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1562	Stvd. gearbox
X1948	Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1949	Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1951	Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1972	Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Pressure pickup, positioning pressure
- Solenoid valve, reservoir
- Temperature sensor, intarder, retarder
- Proportional valve, intarder, retarder
- V Solen. valve, reservoir/press. pickup, actuat. press.
- (V) Transmission control module
- Clutch servo
- Clutch displacement sensor

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right
- (X) Transmission, input speed
- X Transmission, neutral
- (xi) Switch, reverse gear
- Diagnostics, AS-Tronic
- Indicator light, power take-off 1
- Indicator light, power take-off 2



ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
Additional headlight	81.99192. 2461	4.26 - 26	
Air bag	81.99192. 2572	4.01 - 2	
Air conditioning unit	81.99192. 1380	4.11 - 4	
All-round marker light 1 on roof	81.99192. 1412	4.18 - 72	
All-round marker light 2 on pedestal	81.99192. 1414	4.18 - 76	
All-round marker light 2 on roof	81.99192. 1413	4.18 - 74	
All-round marker light, left, on pedestal	81.99192. 1416	4.18 - 78	
All-round marker light, right, on pedestal	81.99192. 1415	4.18 - 80	
AS-TRONIC transmission (12-gear)	81.99192. 2993	4.07 - 2	
AS-TRONIC transmission (16-gear)	81.99192. 2992	4.07 - 6	
ASR traction control indicator light	81.99192. 1358	4.01 - 26	
ASR traction control slip threshold control switch	81.99192. 1359	4.01 - 28	
ASR traction control/electronic stability program ASR/ESP indicator light	81.99192. 2862	4.01 - 30	
ASR traction control/electronic stability program ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch	81.99192. 1360	4.01 - 32	
Bunk light, bottom (LL)	81.99192. 1397	4.19 - 18	
Bunk light, bottom (RL)	81.99192. 1398	4.19 - 20	
Bunk light, top	81.99192. 1396	4.19 - 16	
Cab tilt device, electrical	81.99192. 1370	4.06 - 4	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)	81.99192. 2359	4.03 - 4	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2522	4.03 - 6	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2433	4.03 - 18	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2783	4.03 - 26	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2521	4.03 - 10	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2524	4.03 - 12	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2435	4.03 - 22	

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/special customer module	81.99192. 2432	4.03 - 14	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module	81.99192. 2428	4.03 - 8	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM	81.99192. 2811	4.03 - 30	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2824	4.03 - 32	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2819	4.03 - 38	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC	81.99192. 2827	4.03 - 42	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder	81.99192. 2823	4.03 - 34	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module	81.99192. 2818	4.03 - 46	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC	81.99192. 2826	4.03 - 50	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module	81.99192. 2821	4.03 - 52	
CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with special customer module	81.99192. 2814	4.03 - 36	
CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)	81.99192. 2377	4.03 - 2	
Cargo area lighting	81.99192. 1384	4.12 - 4	
Central lubrication	81.99192. 1467	4.26 - 2	
Cool box	81.99192. 1382	4.11 - 12	
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 1447	4.20 - 10	
Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2878	4.20 - 14	
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2871	4.20 - 2	
Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2872	4.20 - 6	
Differential lock longitudinal and transverse, 3-axle vehicle	81.99192. 1366	4.04 - 2	
Differential lock transverse, rear axle	81.99192. 1365	4.04 - 4	
Door module (LL)	81.99192. 2989	4.20 - 34	
Door module (RL)	81.99192. 2990	4.20 - 44	

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
Driving dynamics control	81.99192. 2843	4.06 - 2
EATON RTSO transmission (LL)	81.99192. 2601	4.07 - 10
EATON RTSO transmission (RL)	81.99192. 2417	4.07 - 14
EBS electronic braking system	81.99192. 2987	4.05 - 2
ECAM electronically controlled compressed air device, fallback level	81.99192. 2810	4.05 - 8
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1336	4.05 - 14
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1337	4.05 - 10
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1338	4.05 - 18
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1339	4.05 - 22
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1348	4.05 - 26
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1340	4.05 - 30
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1349	4.05 - 34
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1341	4.05 - 38
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension, switch level 1/2	81.99192. 1368	4.05 - 42
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)	81.99192. 1342	4.05 - 44
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)	81.99192. 1343	4.05 - 48
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL	81.99192. 1344	4.05 - 52
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL	81.99192. 1345	4.05 - 56
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1350	4.05 - 60
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL	81.99192. 1346	4.05 - 64
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL	81.99192. 1347	4.05 - 68
ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)	81.99192. 1351	4.05 - 72
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)	81.99192. 2985	4.05 - 76
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)	81.99192. 2986	4.05 - 82

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF	81.99192. 2692	4.05 - 88	
Emergency battery shutdown	81.99192. 1362	4.02 - 2	
Engine brake, automatic	81.99192. 1385	4.13 - 2	
EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled	81.99192. 2832	4.05 - 96	
Fuel filter heater	81.99192. 2487	4.11 - 8	
Fuel filter heater, Separ	81.99192. 2665	4.11 - 10	
Headlight cleaning unit (LL)	81.99192. 1392	4.19 - 8	
Headlight cleaning unit (RL)	81.99192. 1393	4.19 - 10	
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2651	4.19 - 2	
Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2653	4.19 - 4	
Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling	81.99192. 2652	4.19 - 6	
Headlight levelling (LL)	81.99192. 2477	4.12 - 6	
Headlight levelling (RL)	81.99192. 2445	4.12 - 8	
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)	81.99192. 2684	4.08 - 4	
Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)	81.99192. 2690	4.08 - 6	
Horn switchover (LL)	81.99192. 1375	4.08 - 8	
Horn switchover (RL)	81.99192. 1376	4.08 - 10	
Intarder ZF-EST 48	81.99192. 1378	4.09 - 4	
Interior lighting, roof (white/red)	81.99192. 1377	4.09 - 2	
Locker lighting, rear left (LL)	81.99192. 2489	4.19 - 42	
Locker lighting, rear left (RL)	81.99192. 2411	4.19 - 44	
Locker lighting, rear right (LL)	81.99192. 2490	4.19 - 46	

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
Locker lighting, rear right (RL)	81.99192. 2412	4.19 - 48	
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)	81.99192. 1404	4.19 - 50	
Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)	81.99192. 1405	4.19 - 52	
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)	81.99192. 1406	4.19 - 54	
Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)	81.99192. 1407	4.19 - 56	
Main battery switch (electric)	81.99192. 1361	4.02 - 6	
Main battery switch (mechanical)	81.99192. 2495	4.02 - 8	
N okia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192 .2875	4.20 - 26	
Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2876	4.20 - 30	
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2873	4.20 - 18	
Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2874	4.20 - 22	
Power take-off 1	81.99192. 1388	4.14 - 2	
Power take-off 2	81.99192. 1389	4.14 - 4	
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)	81.99192. 1469	4.22 - 2	
Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)	81.99192. 1468	4.22 - 6	
Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)	81.99192. 1464	4.22 - 12	
Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer	81.99192. 1465	4.22 - 14	
Preparation, central lubrication	81.99192. 1466	4.22 - 16	
Radio 12V	81.99192. 2475	4.18 - 2	
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2484	4.18 - 4	
Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2444	4.18 - 6	
Radio 24V	81.99192. 2879	4.18 - 8	
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2855	4.18 - 10	

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2856	4.18 - 12	
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)	81.99192. 2858	4.18 - 14	
Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)	81.99192. 2859	4.18 - 18	
Radio navigation system 12V (LL)	81.99192. 1432	4.18 - 24	
Radio navigation system 12V (RL)	81.99192. 1433	4.18 - 26	
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1434	4.18 - 28	
Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1435	4.18 - 30	
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)	81.99192. 1436	4.18 - 32	
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)	81.99192. 1437	4.18 - 36	
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1440	4.18 - 48	
Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1441	4.18 - 52	
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)	81.99192. 1438	4.18 - 40	
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)	81.99192. 1439	4.18 - 44	
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)	81.99192. 1442	4.18 - 56	
Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)	81.99192. 1443	4.18 - 60	
Radio remote control (infrared)	81.99192. 1371	4.18 - 22	
Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)	81.99192. 1410	4.18 - 66	
Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)	81.99192. 1411	4.18 - 68	
Retarder/intarder, automatic	81.99192. 1372	4.18 - 64	
Reversing stop	81.99192. 1409	4.18 - 70	
Seat adjustment, electric (driver)	81.99192. 1483	4.19 - 28	
Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)	81.99192. 1484	4.19 - 30	
Seat belt indicator, driver	81.99192. 1374	4.07 - 26	
Seat heating, driver	81.99192. 2494	4.19 - 24	
Seat heating, driver and passenger	81.99192. 2493	4.19 - 26	

Titles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page	
Side marker lights (LL)	81.99192. 2592	4.19 - 22	
Socket 12V	81.99192. 2569	4.19 - 58	
Socket 24V	81.99192. 2570	4.19 - 60	
Socket 24V in wiring trough	81.99192. 2796	4.19 - 62	
Socket, tanker	81.99192. 2655	4.19 - 64	
Special customised module	81.99192. 1381	4.11 - 14	
START-STOP device at end of frame	81.99192. 1402	4.19 - 38	
START-STOP device on engine	81.99192. 1401	4.19 - 36	
START-STOP device on engine and end of frame	81.99192. 1403	4.19 - 40	
Sunblind, electric	81.99192. 1399	4.19 - 32	
Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)	81.99192. 1394	4.19 - 12	
Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)	81.99192. 1395	4.19 - 14	
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS	81.99192. 1472	4.26 - 4	
Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS	81.99192. 1471	4.26 - 6	
Supplementary heating D5W with TRS	81.99192. 1478	4.26 - 8	
Supplementary heating D5W without TRS	81.99192. 1477	4.26 - 10	
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS	81.99192. 1476	4.26 - 12	
Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS	81.99192. 1475	4.26 - 14	
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS	81.99192 .1480	4.26 - 18	
Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS	81.99192. 1479	4.26 - 20	
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS	81.99192 .1473	4.26 - 22	
Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS	81.99192. 1474	4.26 - 24	
Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown	81.99192. 2621	4.26 - 16	
T ailgate	81.99192. 1537	4.12 - 2	
Tipper indicator	81.99192. 1379	4.11 - 2	

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Contents

itles of wiring diagrams	Wiring diagram no.	Chapter/Page
railer charge 24V	81.99192. 2616	4.08 - 2
railer lighting socket 24V 15-pin	81.99192. 2499	4.01 - 10
railer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2650	4.01 - 22
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin	81.99192. 2496	4.01 - 4
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2447	4.01 - 12
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin	81.99192. 2497	4.01 - 6
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2448	4.01 - 14
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin	81.99192. 2498	4.01 - 8
railer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin	81.99192. 2449	4.01 - 18
ehicle immobiliser	81.99192. 2476	4.23 - 2
oltage limiter	81.99192. 2850	4.19 - 34
<i>l</i> indscreen heating	81.99192. 2571	4.06 - 6
Vindscreen heating (wide cab)	81.99192. 1373	4.06 - 8
Vork spotlight on top of cab	81.99192. 1356	4.01 - 34
Vork spotlight, cab closure (right)	81.99192. 1357	4.01 - 38
Vork spotlight, cab closure(left/right)	81.99192. 1355	4.01 - 36
F transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)	81.99192. 2579	4.07 - 18
F transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)	81.99192. 2835	4.07 - 22

Airbag

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2572** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Airbag with seat belt tensioner

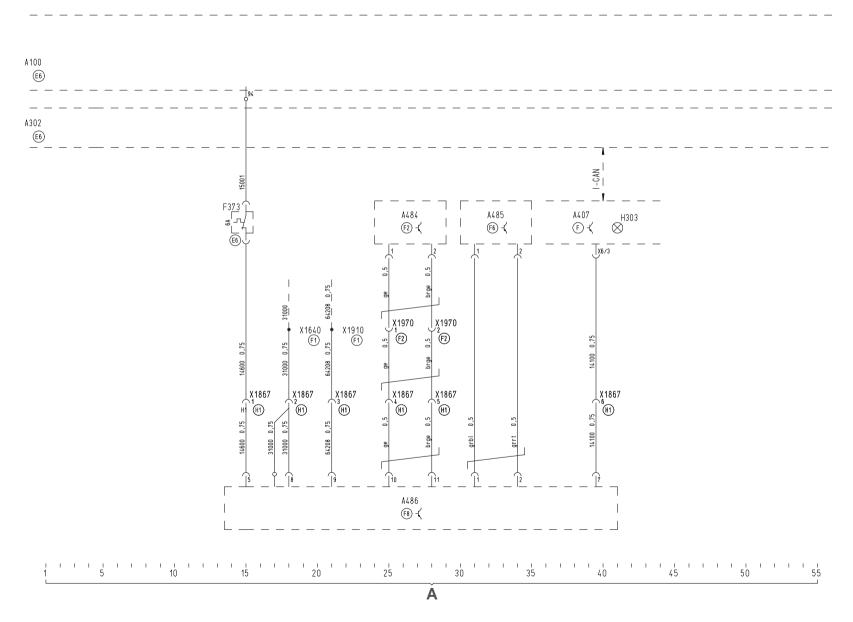
A100 A302 A407 A484 A485 A486	(352) (342) (485) (484)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation Steering wheel with airbag Seat belt tensioner Control unit airbag
F 373	(117)	Fuse, airbag
H 303		Indicator light, airbag
X1640 X1867 X1910 X1970		Soldered connector, line 31000 Stvd. control unit airbag Crimped connector K-KWP2 (SA) Stvd. airbag

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2572 Sheet 1 of 1



90 4.01 - 3

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2496** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

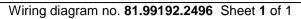
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

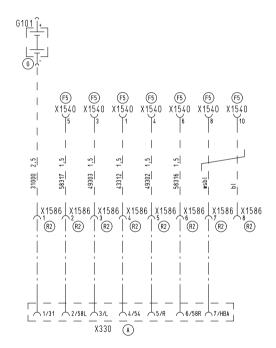
- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 is E8 on semitrailers!



A100 (E) A302 (E)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **A**

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2497** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 4-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V X741 (193) Trailer lighting socket

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

B1 Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

© Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

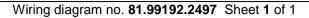
Rear part of frame

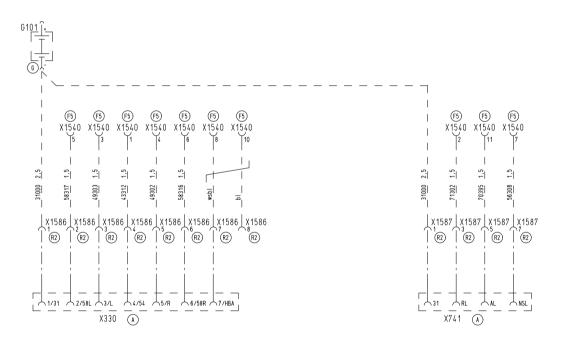
S1 Door left

© Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!







Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2498** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin S

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X329 (192) Socket connector S 24V X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

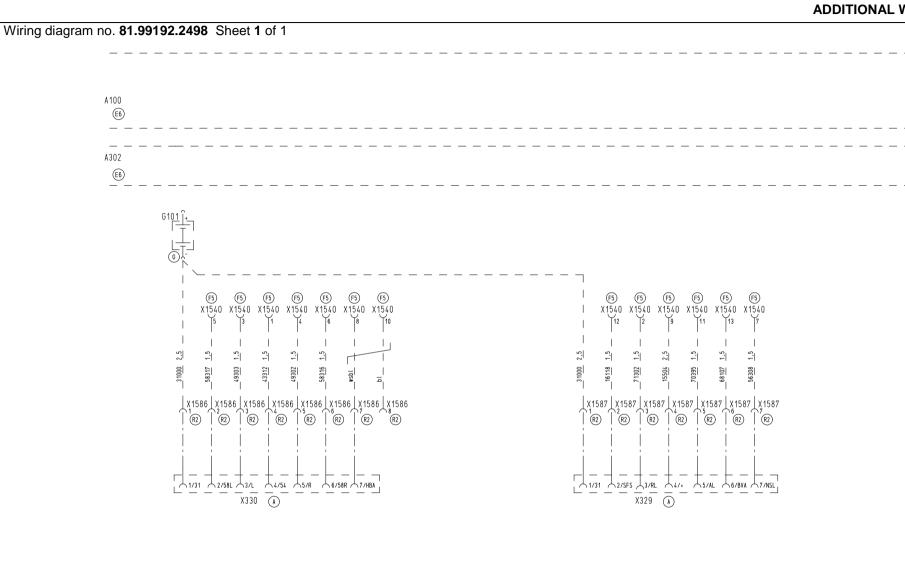
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting X1586 and X1587 is E8 on semitrailers!



1 5 10 15 20 30 25 30 B

Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2499** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X331 (194) Socket 24V X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

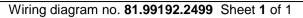
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

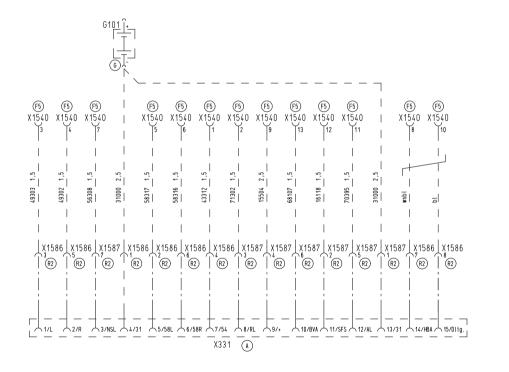
- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note:

Position for mounting **X1586** and **X1587** is E8 on semitrailers!







Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2447** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N B = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2447 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 E6 | X1587 | X158 \triangle TB/E/8 TB/E/5 TB/E/6 TB/E/4 TB/E/7 TB/E/3 TB/E/1 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 4-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X330 (191) Socket connector N 24V

X741 (193) Trailer lighting socket X1540 Styd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1

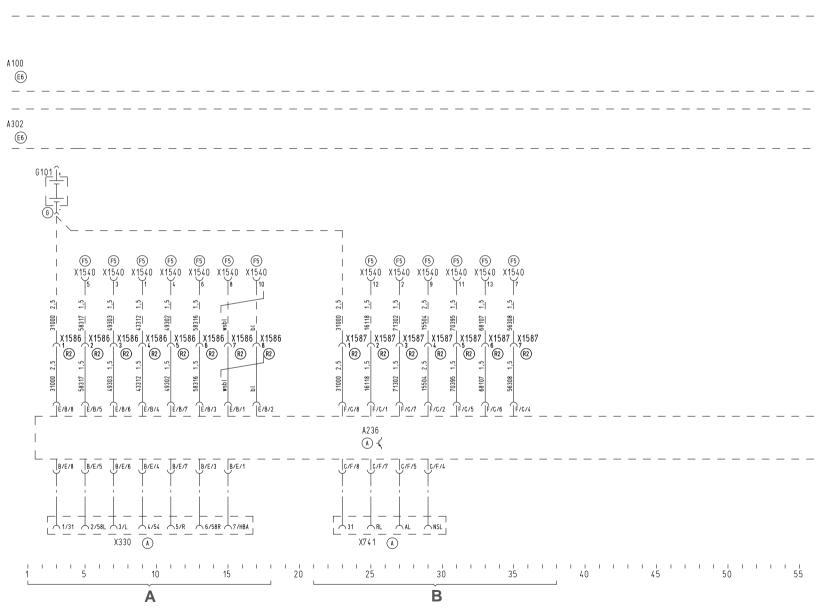
X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet **1** of 2



Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/4-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

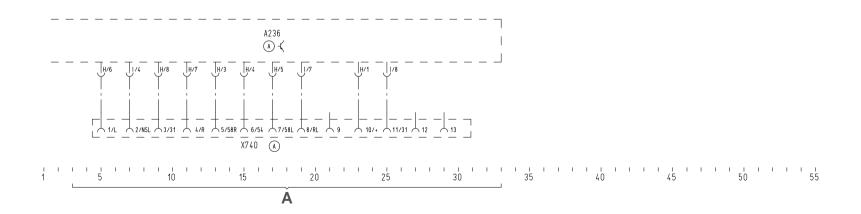
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2448** Sheet **2** of 2





Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin N B = Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin S

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X 329	(192) Socket connector S 24V
X330	(191) Socket connector N 24V

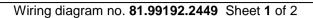
X1540 Stvd. frame I

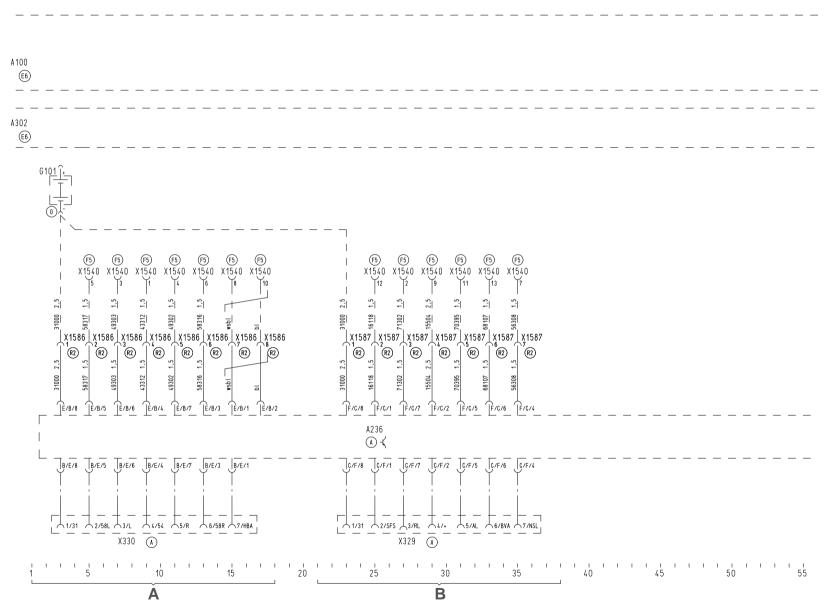
X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





Trailer lighting socket 24V 7-pin/7-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2449** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

Marking of mounting positions

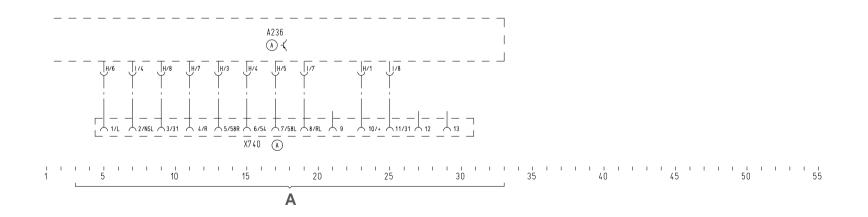
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

	. WIRING		A B A C
	WIRK	1111111111	$\Delta M \sim$

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2449 Sheet 2 of 2





Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 03.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

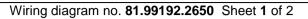
X331 (194) Socket 24V X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A100 A302 <u>E6</u> (E) (F) (B) (E) (F) (F) (S) (X1540 X1540 X X1586 A236 (A) -{ B/E/6 B/E/7 JC/F/4 B/E/8 B/E/5 B/E/3 B/E/4 JC/F/7 JC/F/2 JC/F/6 JC/F/1 JC/F/5 JC/F/8 B/E/1 B/E/2 1/L 2/R 33/NSL 44/31 55/58L 66/58R 77/54 88/RL 99/- 10/8VA 11/5FS 12/AL 13/31 114/HBA 15/011g. X331 (A) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Trailer lighting socket 24V 15-pin + 12V 13-pin

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 08.99

A = Trailer lighting socket 12V 13-pin

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A236 (503) DC-converter 24/12V

A302 (352) Central computer 2

X740 (206) Trailer lighting socket 12V

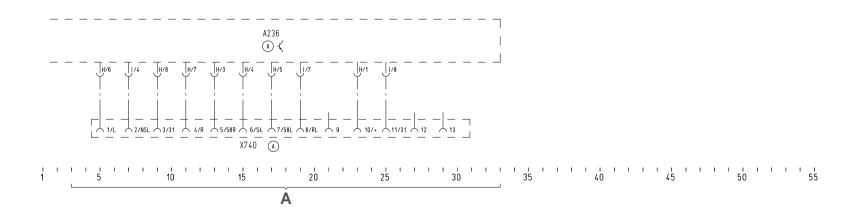
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2650** Sheet **2** of 2





ASR traction control indicator light

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1358** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = ASR indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

H140 Indicator light, ASR/ESP information

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

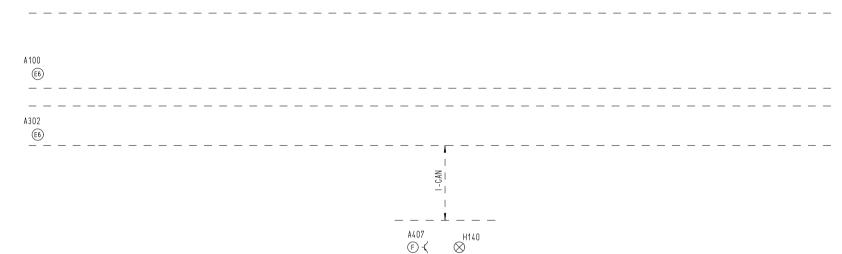
S1 Door left

© Door right

For basic equipment please refer to EBS wiring diagram



Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1358** Sheet **1** of 1



ASR traction control slip threshold control switch

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1359** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.01

A = ASR slip threshold control switch

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

\$256 (455) Control switch ASR or increase in ASR/ESP slip threshold

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

8 Rear wall of cab

(E) Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1359** Sheet **1** of 1

A302 (E6)

$$\begin{array}{c} W_{2} \\ W_{3} \\ \vdots \\ W_{4} \\ \vdots \\ W_{5} \\ \vdots \\ W_{$$

1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 A

ASR traction control system/electronic stability program ASR/ESP indicator light

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2862** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.01

A = ASR/ESP indicator light

A 100	(255)	Ce	ntra	l fuse,	relay	and	terminal	block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

H415 Indicator light, driving stability

Marking of mounting positions

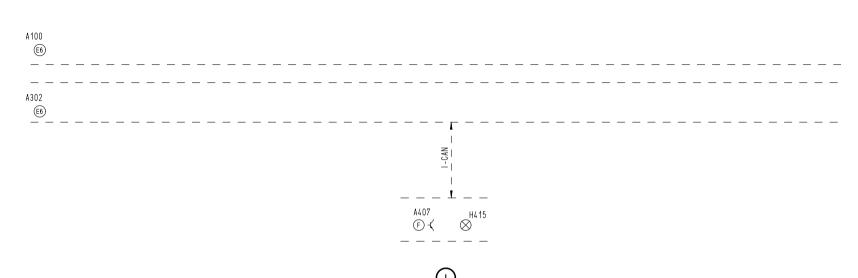
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

For basic equipment please refer to EBS wiring diagram



Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2682 Sheet 1 of 1



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **A**

ASR traction control system/electronic stability program ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1360** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.01

A = ASR/ESP slip threshold control switch

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

\$256 (675) Control switch ASR or increase in ASR/ESP slip threshold

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1360 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6)

1 ' ' 5 ' ' ' 10 ' ' 15 ' ' ' 20 ' ' <u>' 25 ' ' 30 ' ' ' 35 '</u> ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' ' 50 ' ' ' 55 **A**

Work spotlight on top of cab

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1356** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
E 208 E209		Work spotlight, right Work spotlight, left
F 215	(118)	Fuse, work spotlight
S 225	(481)	Switch, work spotlight
X704 X1975 X1980 X2285 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. work spotlight, left Stvd. work spotlight in roof, left Stvd. work spotlight in roof, right Stvd. work spotlight Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1356 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 E6 S225 X2285 1 5 10 15 20 15 55

Work spotlight, cab closure (left/right)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1355** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A302 (352) Central computer 2

E208 (171) Work spotlight, right E209 (171) Work spotlight, left

F215 (118) Fuse, work spotlight

\$225 (481) Switch, work spotlight

X1862 Stvd. work spotlight

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

© Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

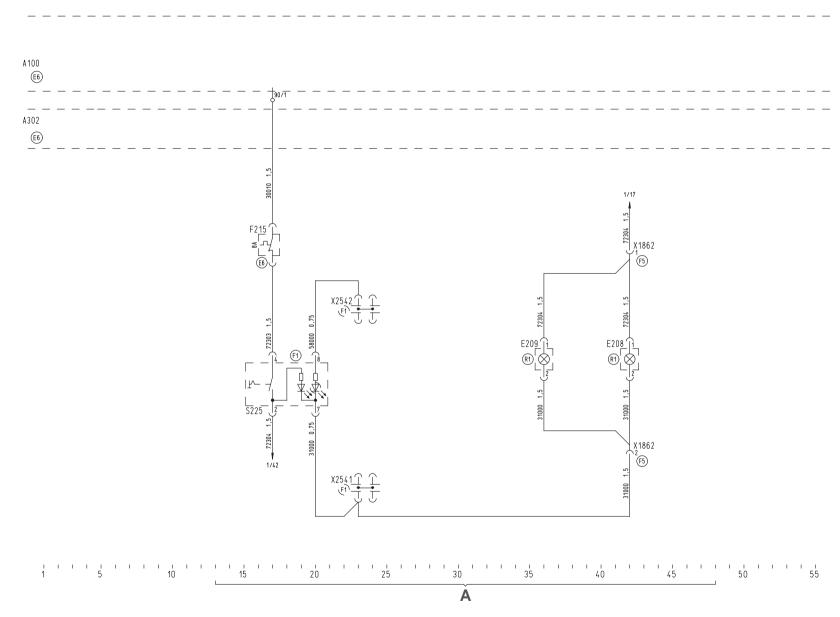
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1355 Sheet 1 of 1



Work spotlight, cab closure (right)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1357** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Work spotlight

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E209 (171) Work spotlight, left

F215 (118) Fuse, work spotlight

\$225 (481) Switch, work spotlight

X1862 Stvd. work spotlight

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin, cable 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

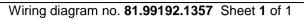
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



A100 (E6) <u>E6</u> 1/21 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Emergency battery shutdown

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Emergency battery shutdown

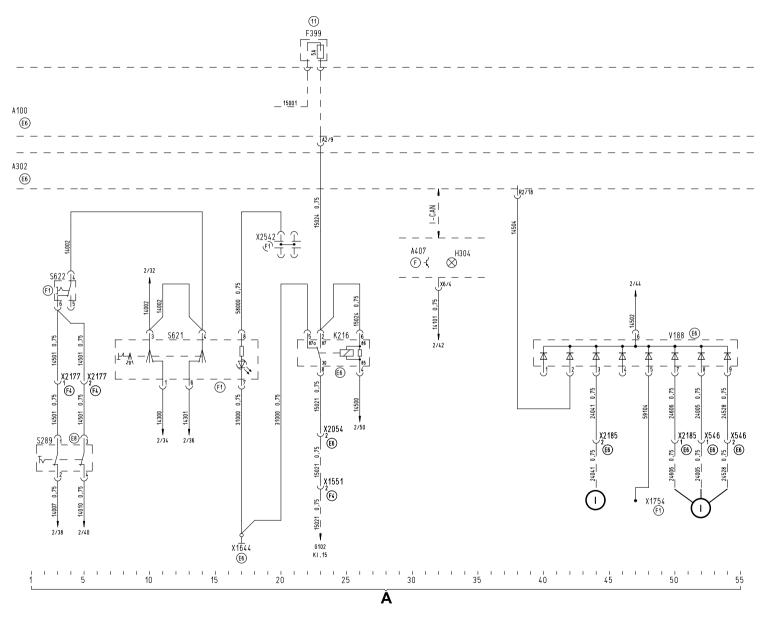
A 100 A302 A407	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation
F 399	(111)	Generator fuse (terminal 15)
H 304		Indicator light, emergency shutdown malfunction
K 216	(281)	Relay, emergency shutdown generator
S 289 S621 S622	(589)	Switch emergency shutdown, cab, external Switch, isolator switch, battery Switch emergency shutdown, cab
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546 X1551 X1644		Stvd. additional heating, battery main switch, electrical Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754		Crimped connector, line 59104
X2054		Stvd. emergency shutdown generator, terminal 15
X2177		Stvd. emergency shutdown switch, external
X2185		Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Supplementary heater

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Emergency battery shutdown

Legend

X2048

X2177

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1362** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Emergency battery shutdown

A 100 A302 A317	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control unit, battery isolator switch, emergency battery shutdown
F128 F243 F522 F523	(105) (105)	Fuse, permanent consumer Fuse central vehicle computer, permanent positive Fuse, lead 30000 Fuse, lead 30000
		Battery 1 Battery 2
M 100	(144)	Starting motor
Q 105	(112)	Isolator switch, battery +
X 100 X1557 X2033		Earthing point, engine Stvd. frame, left Stvd. emergency battery shutdown

Stvd. emergency shutdown

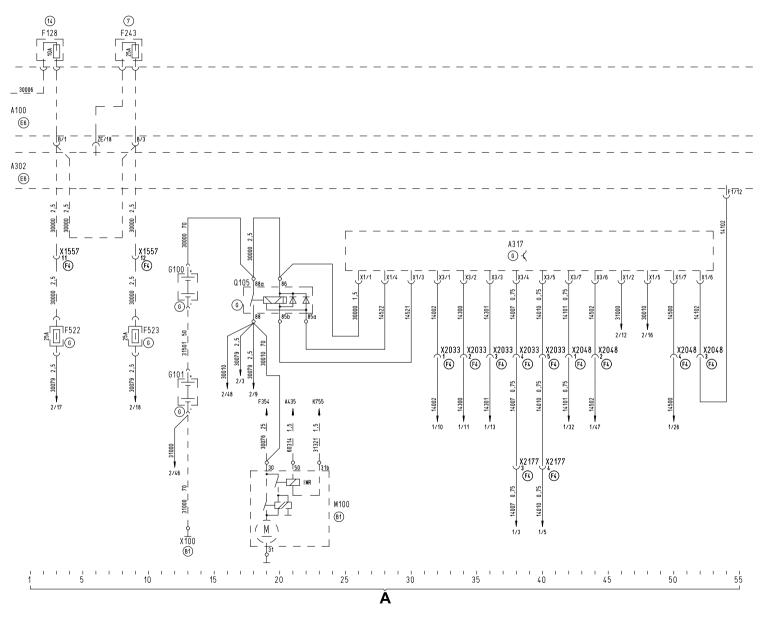
Stvd. emergency shutdown switch, external

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- ^(F5) Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1362 Sheet 2 of 2



Main battery switch (electric)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1361** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A400 (OFF) Control from relevant to residual block

A = Main battery switch (electric)

A100 A302 A373	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control unit, battery isolator switch Electrical main battery switch
F 522 F523		Fuse, lead 30000 Fuse, lead 30000
G 100 G101		Battery 1 Battery 2
M 100	(144)	Starting motor
Q 105	(112)	Isolator switch, battery +
S 621	(589)	Switch, isolator switch, battery
V 188 V634 V635 V636		Diode group, 8 times, battery isolator switch Diode group, 2 times, V635; V636 Diode central vehicle computer – control unit, battery isolator switch Diode terminal 15 – control unit batter isolator switch
X100 X546 X1557 X1644 X1754		Earthing point, engine Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch Stvd. frame, left Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Crimped connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

	ıalı
B1	Engine
B2	Gearbox
(C)	Front
(C1)	Bumper
(C2)	Entrance right
(C3)	Entrance left
E6	Central electrics area
E7	Control unit racks
(E8)	Rear wall of cab
F	Instrument panel
(F1)	Central part
(F2)	Steering wheel/column
(F3)	Foot pedals
(F4)	Front wall, inside left
(F5)	Front wall, inside right

(1) Supplementary heater

F6	Driving	seat	

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel
G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

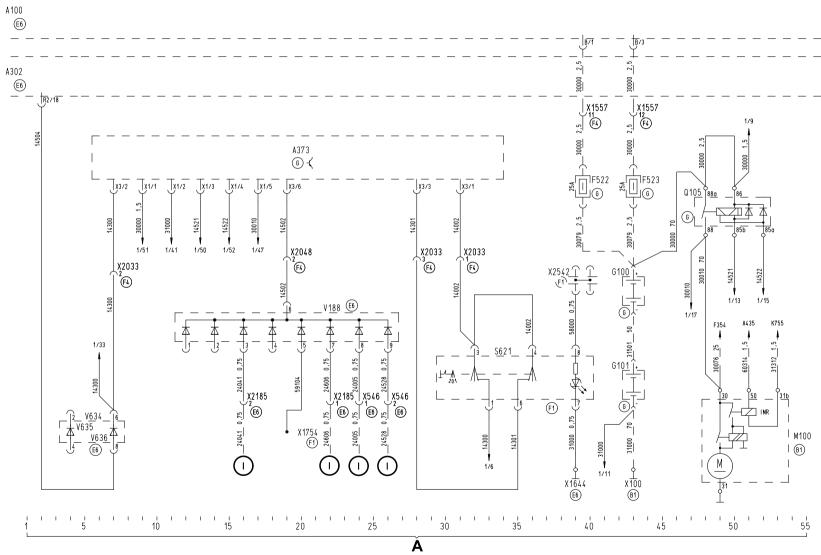
S1 Door left

© Door right

X2033 Stvd. battery isolator switch
X2048 Stvd. battery isolator switch

X2185 Stvd. extra water heating – battery isolator switch

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000



Main battery switch (mechanical)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2495** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: a

A = Main battery switch, mechanical

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G100 (113) Battery 1

M100 (144) Starting motor

\$149 (100) Isolator switch, battery +

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

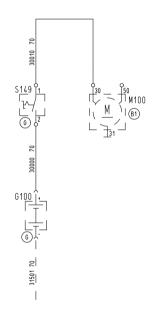
S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2495** Sheet **1** of 1

A100
(5)

A302
(6)





CAN databus instrumentation (I-CAN)/tachograph (FS-CAN)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2377 Sheet 1 of 1

Change status: 03.00

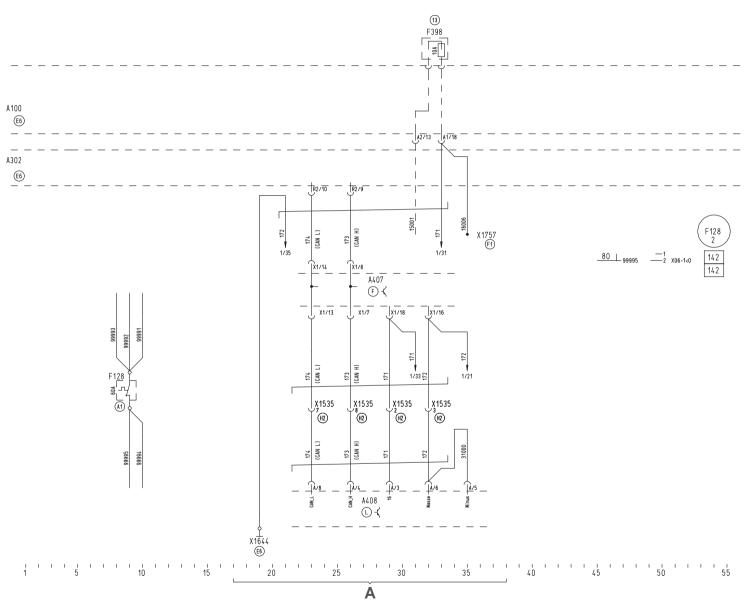
A = I-CAN/FS-CAN

A100 A302 A407 A408	(352) (342)	Central ruse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation Tachograph
F 398		Fuse, tachograph, instrumentation (terminal 15)
X 1535		Stvd. cab tachograph
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
X1757		relay and terminal block Soldered connector, line 16006
A1/3/		Soldered Cornector, line 10000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



K 90 4.03 - 3

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2359** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2359 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A403 E7 -{ A402 © -{ A551 R1 -{ 1 X20412 X2041 2 81 1 81 $\begin{array}{c|c} & \chi 1557 & \chi 1557 & \chi 1557 & \chi 1557 \\ \hline \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow \\ \hline \downarrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow & \uparrow \\ \hline \end{array}$ 154 (CAN L) 153 (CAN H)

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2522** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = AS-TRONIC

F = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

^{E6} Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

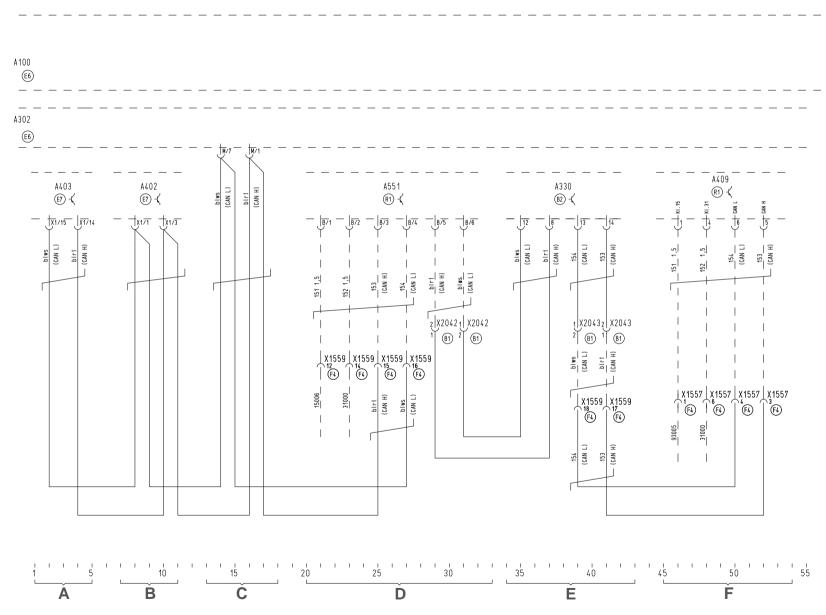
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2522 Sheet 1 of 1



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2428** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

R2 Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2428 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A402 E7 -{ A551 R1 -{ €7 -{ (E7) -{ $--|_{\bar{X}171}-|_{\bar{X}173}$ blws (CAN L) DIrt CAN H 1 X2041₂ X2041 2 B1 1 B1 154 (CAN L) 153 (CAN H) CAN L)
blrt
(CAN H)

AN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2521** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A144 (451) Control unit. retarder

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

S2 Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3

CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2521 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A403 (E7) -{ A402 E7 -{ A551 R1 -{ €7 -{ 1 X2041₂ X2041 2 81 1 81

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2524** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = AS-TRONIC

G = Electronically controlled air management unit

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(451)	Control unit, retarder
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A330	(442)	Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A402	(399)	EBS control unit
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A409	(353)	ECAM control unit
A551	(533)	Control unit, oil level sensor

X 155/	Stvd. frame left
X1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Note

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3

CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2524 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A402 ©7 -{ A551 ®1 ⊀ A330 B2 -{ A144 ©7 -{ blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) €7 -{ $-|_{\overline{X}171} - |_{X}173}$ blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) 2 X2042 X2042 1 X2043₂ X2043 2 81 1 81 | X1559 | X155 X1559 X1559 blrt (CAN H)

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 11.99

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A144 (451) Control unit, retarder

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

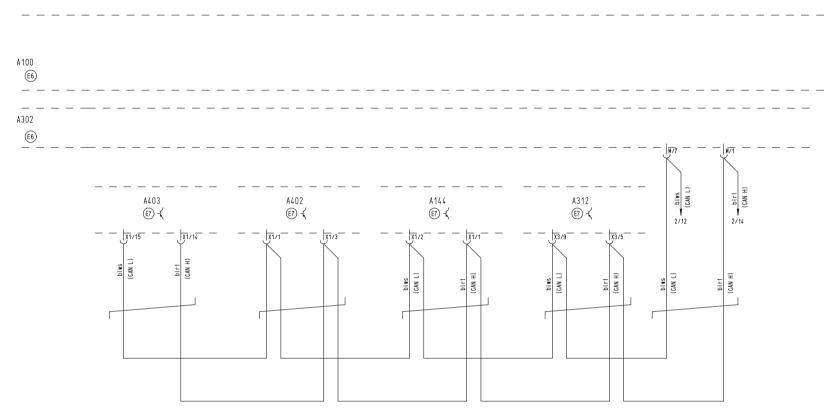
Note:

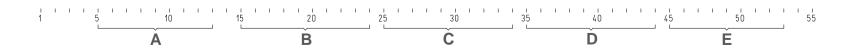
The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3

CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet **1** of 2





CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2432** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 03.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A409 (353) ECAM control unit

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

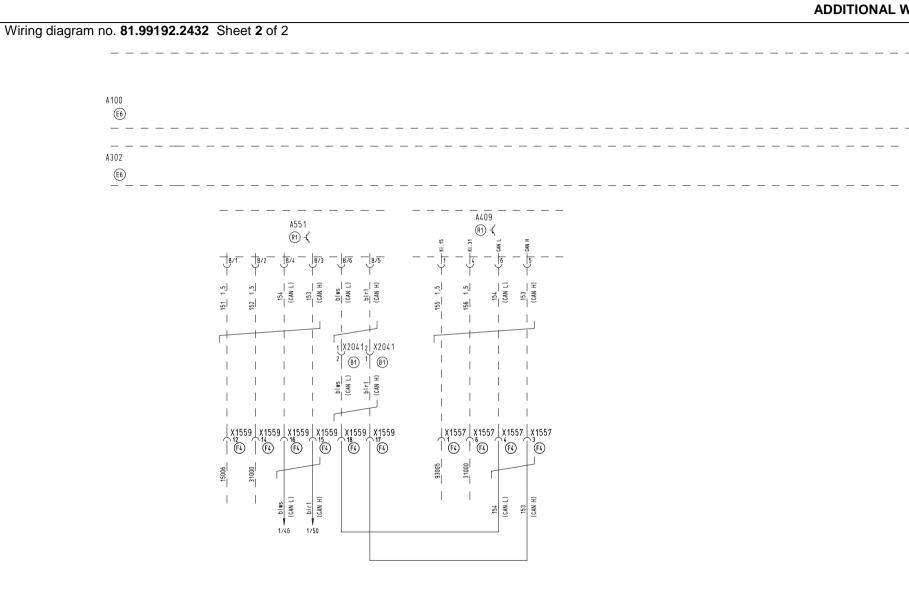
X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/ special customer module

Legend

X2042

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

A100 A302 A312 A402 A403	(352) (397) (399) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Customer-specific control module EBS control unit Vehicle management computer
A551 X 1559	(533)	Control unit, oil level sensor Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X 1000		otva. crigino, Ebo, transmission iv

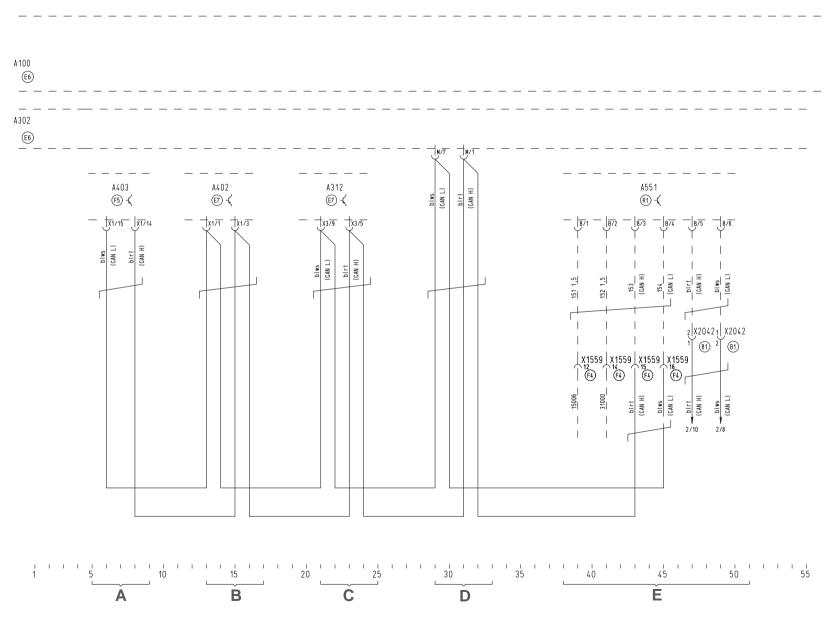
Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- 8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet **1** of 2



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with AS-TRONIC/ special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2433** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.99

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A409 (353) ECAM control unit

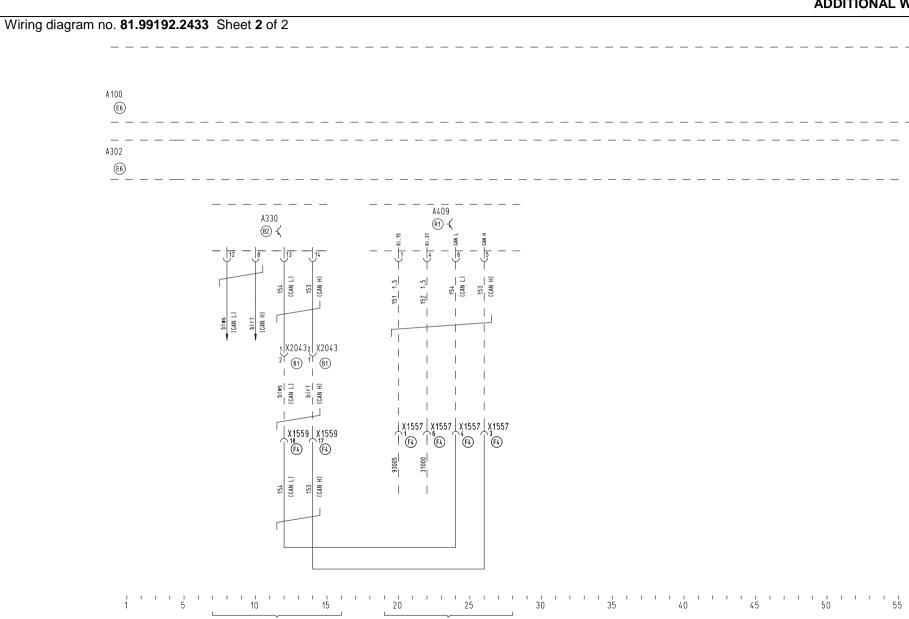
X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 03.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

F = Oil level sensor

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(451)	Control unit, retarder
4303	(352)	Central computer 2

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2042 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3

CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet **1** of 2

A100 A302 A402 €7 -{ A312 €7 -{ A551 R1 -{ A144 (E7) -{ (F5) -{ $-|_{\overline{x3/9}} -|_{x\overline{3/5}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}\frac{1}{\sqrt{15}}\frac{1}{\sqrt{17}}$ $-|_{\overline{X1/2}}-|_{X\overline{1/1}}$

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with intarder or retarder/ AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2435** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.99

A = AS-TRONIC

B = Electronically controlled air management unit

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A409 (353) ECAM control unit

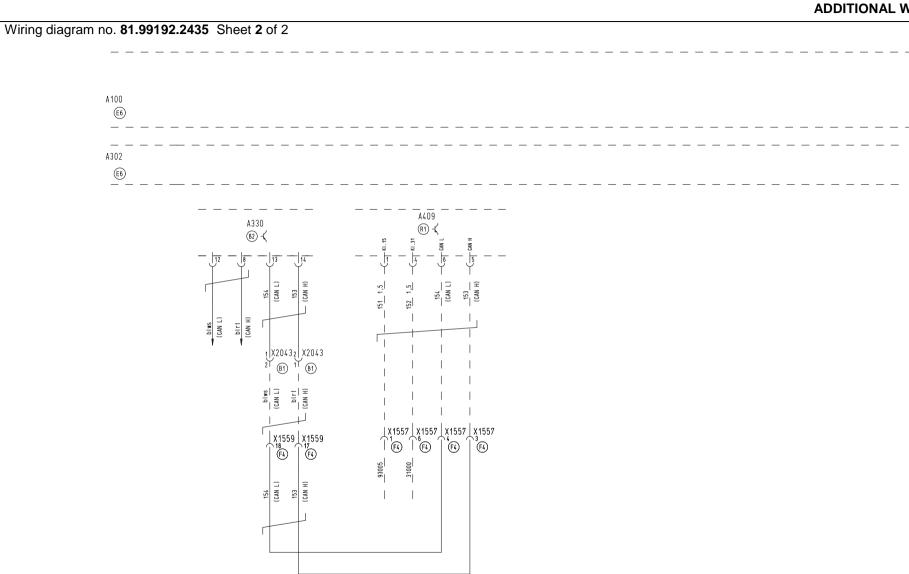
X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- ⑤1 Door left
- © Door right



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Electronically controlled air suspension

D = Electronically controlled steered rear axle (RAS-EC)

E = Central vehicle computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A384 (548) Control unit ZF – RAS-EC

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X2395 Stvd. cab rump RAS-EC 2

X2400 Crimped connector, line blue/red X2401 Crimped connector, line blue/white

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

^{E6} Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

R2 Rear part of frame

(S1) Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet **1** of 2

A100 A302 <u>E6</u> A384 (E8) -{ A403 ©7 -{ A402 (E7) -{ A143 (E7) -{ $-\lfloor |\overline{y_{1/1}} - | x_{1/3} \rangle$ $- + \frac{1}{11} + \frac{1}{11} = \frac{1}{11}$ 2/15

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) with ECAS/AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.00

A = Oil level sensor

B = AS-TRONIC

C = Electronically controlled air management unit

A 100	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352) Central computer 2
A330	(442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A 400	(252) FCAM control unit

A409 (353) ECAM control unit A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X 1557	Stvd. frame left
X1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043	Styd_adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

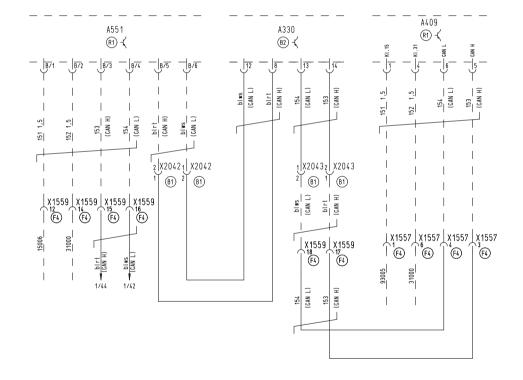
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2783** Sheet **2** of 2



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2811** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

© Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

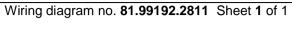
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right



A100 A302 A403 E7 -{ A402 (E7) -{ A551 ®1 ∹ 153 (CAN H)

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2824** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Central vehicle computer

D = Oil level sensor

E = AS-TRONIC

F = Terminator

R155

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A330	(442)	Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A402	(399)	EBS control unit
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
A551	(533)	Control unit, oil level sensor
	` '	

X 1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

(122) Terminator CAN databus

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2824 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A402 ©7 -{ A551 (R1) -{ A330 B2 -{ blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) €7) -{ $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}1/15}\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}17}14$ | X2042 | X2042 1 X2043₂ X2043 2 B1 1 B1 (B1) ² (B1) blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) | X1559 | X1599 | X1559 | X1559 | X1559 | X1559 | X1599 | X159 blrt (CAN H) 154 (CAN L)

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2823** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Terminator

A 100	(255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	----------	-------

A144 (451) Control unit, retarder

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- ^{E6} Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- ^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3

CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2823 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A144 (E7) -{ A403 E7 -{ A402 E7 -{ A551 R1 -{ 1 X20412 X2041 2 B1 1 B1

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM with special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2814** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = Terminator

A 100 ((255)	Central	fuse,	relay	and	terminal	block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- ^{E6} Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2814 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A402 E7 -{ A312 €7 -{ A551 (R1) -{ €7) -{ $--|_{\bar{\chi}171}-|_{\bar{\chi}173}$ blws (CAN L) DIrt CAN H 1 X2041₂ X2041 2 B1 1 B1

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customised module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Special customer module

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

A 100	(255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal block
--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	----------------

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

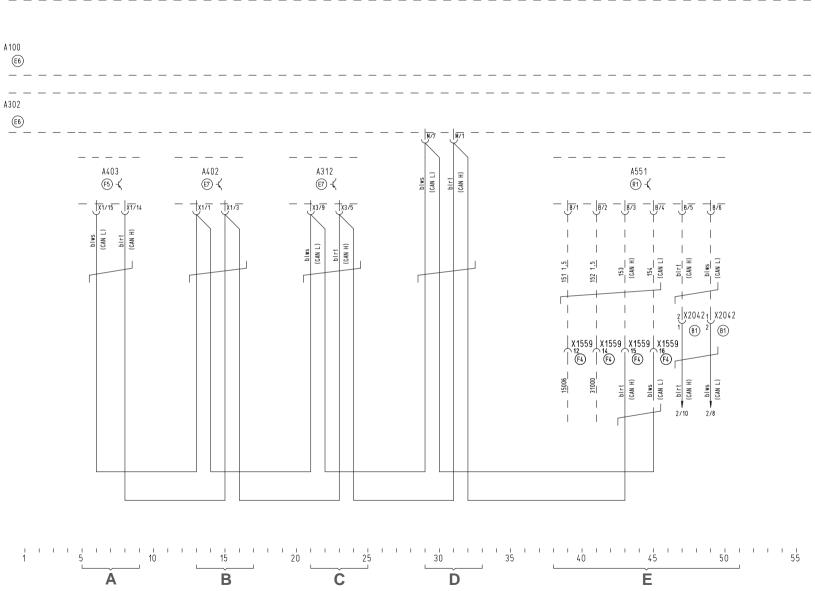
X 1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet **1** of 2



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with AS-TRONIC/ special customised module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2819** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = AS-TRONIC B = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

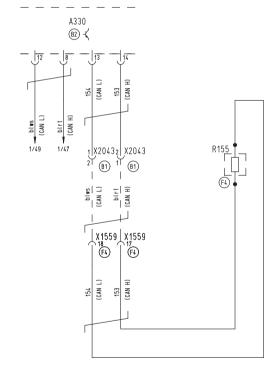
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right





<u>E6</u>

1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **B**

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/ AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2827** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Electronically controlled air suspension

D = Electronically controlled steered rear axle (RAS-EC)

E = Central vehicle computer

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A384 (548) Control unit ZF – RAS-EC

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X 2395	Stvd. cab rump RAS-EC 2
---------------	-------------------------

X2400	Crimped connector,	line	blue/red
X2401	Crimped connector,	line	blue/white

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2827 Sheet 1 of 2

A100 A302 <u>E6</u> A384 (E8) -{ A403 (E7) -{ A402 (E7) -{ A143 (E7) -{ ₹x1/1 ₹x1/3 2/15

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with ECAS/ AS-TRONIC/RAS-EC

Legend

X2043

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2827** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Oil level sensor B = AS-TRONIC C = Terminator

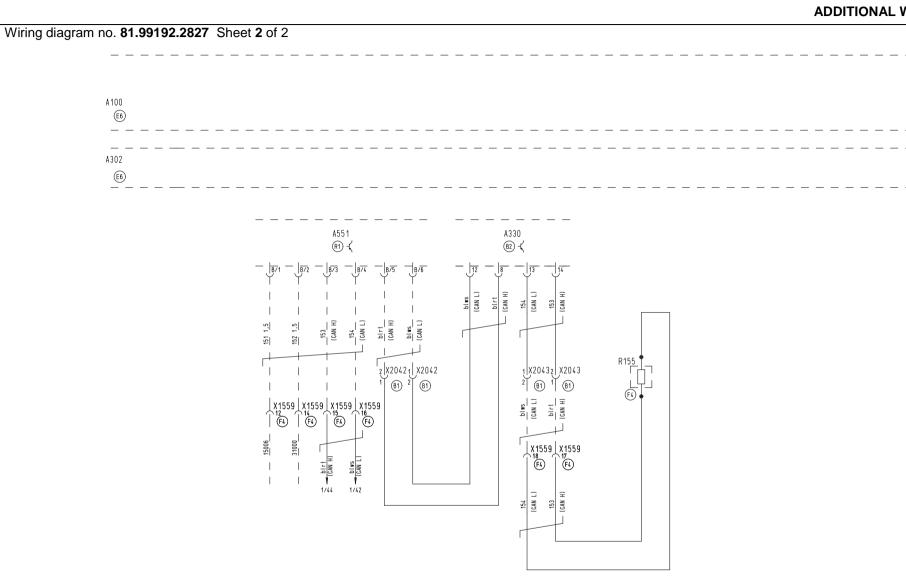
A 100 A302 A330 A551	(352) (442)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox) Control unit, oil level sensor
R 155	(112)	Terminator CAN databus
X 1559 X2042		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A B C

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A144 (451) Control unit, retarder

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

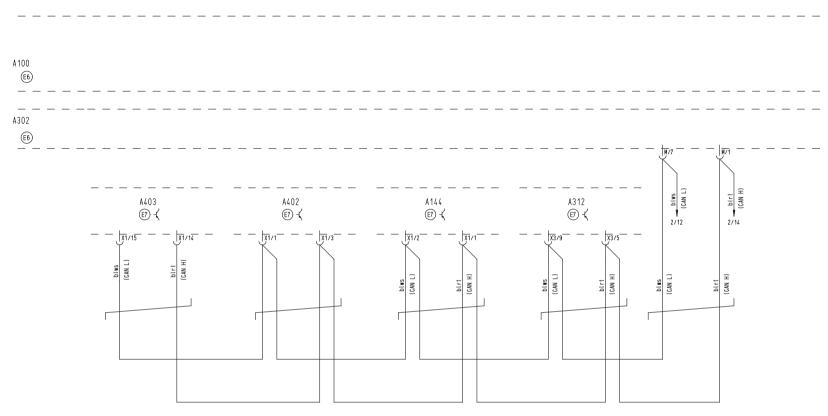
© Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet **1** of 2





CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2818** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Oil level sensor B = Terminator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A302 (352) Central computer 2

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

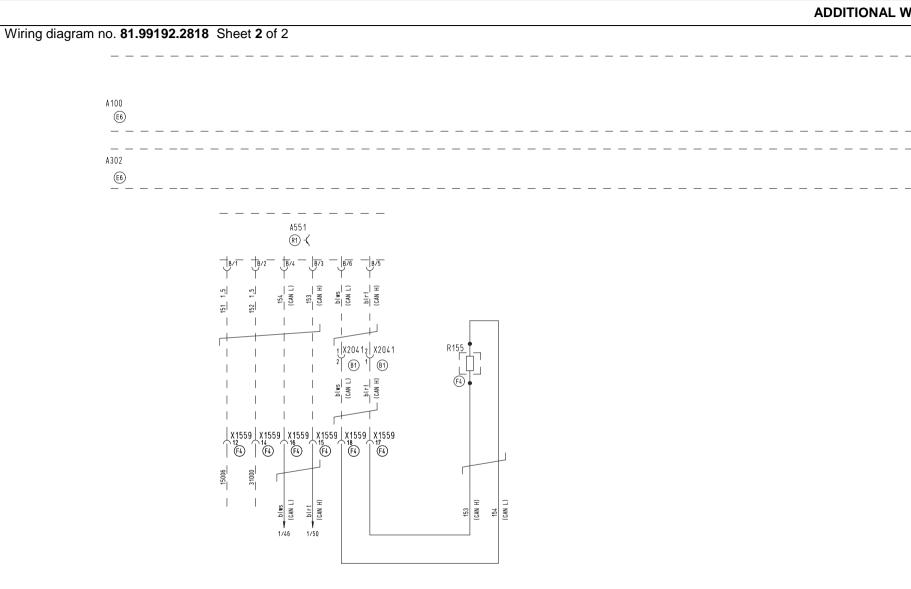
R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2041 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55 **B**

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2826** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Central vehicle computer

E = Oil level sensor

F = AS-TRONIC

G = Terminator

A 100	(255)	Ce	ntral	l fuse,	relay	and	terminal	block
		_						

A144 (451) Control unit, retarder

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A330 (442) Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

R155 (122) Terminator CAN databus

X 1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC
X2043	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

^(F1) Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2826 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 A402 ©7 -{ A551 ®1 ⊀ A144 €7 -{ blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) ®2 **-**⟨ €7 -{ $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}1/15}\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}17}14$ $-|_{\overline{X}172} -|_{X}_{171}$ DIWS (CAN L) birt (CAN H) blws (CAN L) blrt (CAN H) 2 X2042 X2042 1 X2043₂ X2043 2 B1 1 B1 | X1559 | X155 X1559 X1559 blrt (CAN H)

CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Vehicle management computer

B = Electronic braking system

C = Intarder

D = Special customer module

E = Central vehicle computer

F = Oil level sensor

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(451)	Control unit, retarder
A 202	(OFO)	Control computer 2

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A312 (397) Customer-specific control module

A402 (399) EBS control unit

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

A551 (533) Control unit, oil level sensor

X 1559	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X2042	Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

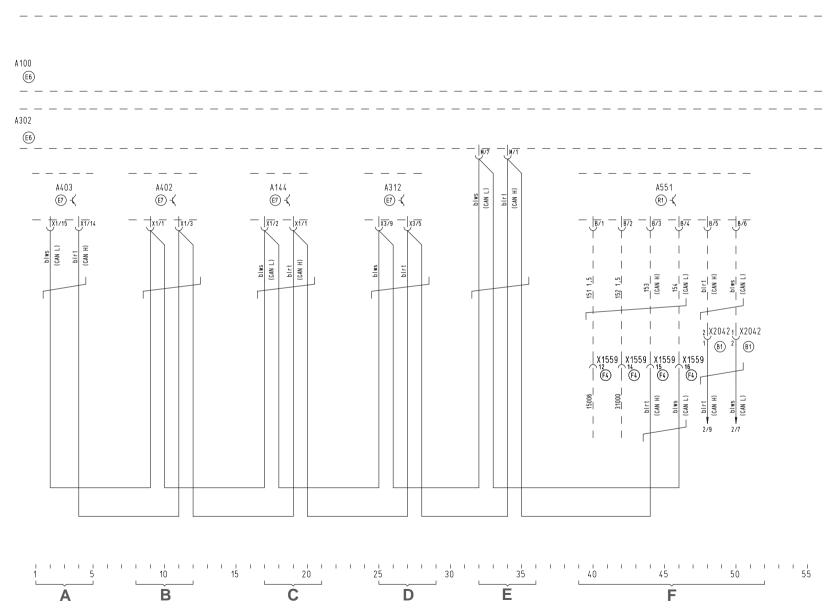
© Door right

Note:

The pin assignment for the **A144** control unit shown in the wiring diagram only corresponds to EST 48 for intarders!

The pin assignment for Voith retarders is: CAN High: X1/3
CAN Low: X1/1

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2821 Sheet 1 of 2



CAN databus driveline (T-CAN) without ECAM but with intarder or retarder/AS-TRONIC/special customer module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2821** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = AS-TRONIC B = Terminator

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A330	(442)	Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)

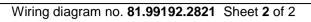
R155 (112) Terminator CAN databus

X1559 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV X2043 Stvd. adaptation AS-TRONIC

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

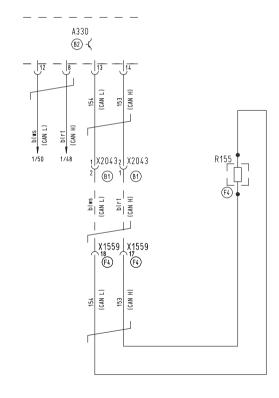


A100

(E)

A302

(E)



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' 15 ' ' 20 ' ' ' 30 ' ' 35 ' ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' ' 55 **B**

Differential lock longitudinal and transverse 3-axle

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1366** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Differential lock

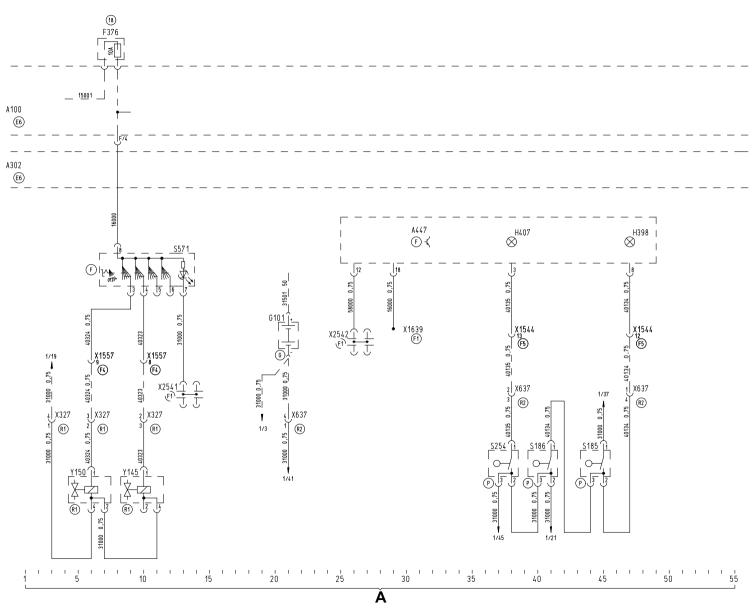
A 100 A302 A447	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Multi-functional display, differential locks
F 376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H 398 H407		Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, longitudinal
S 185 S186 S254 S571	(328) (328)	Switch, indicator, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Indicator light, differential lock, 2nd rear axle, transverse Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Switch for differential locks
X327 X637 X1544 X1557 X1639 X2541 X2542		Stvd. solenoid valve, frame Stvd. differential lock, rear axle Stvd. frame III Stvd. frame, left Soldered connector, line 16000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
Y 145 Y150		Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Solenoid valve, differential lock, longitudinal

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1366 Sheet 1 of 1



Differential lock transverse, rear axle

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1365** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Differential lock

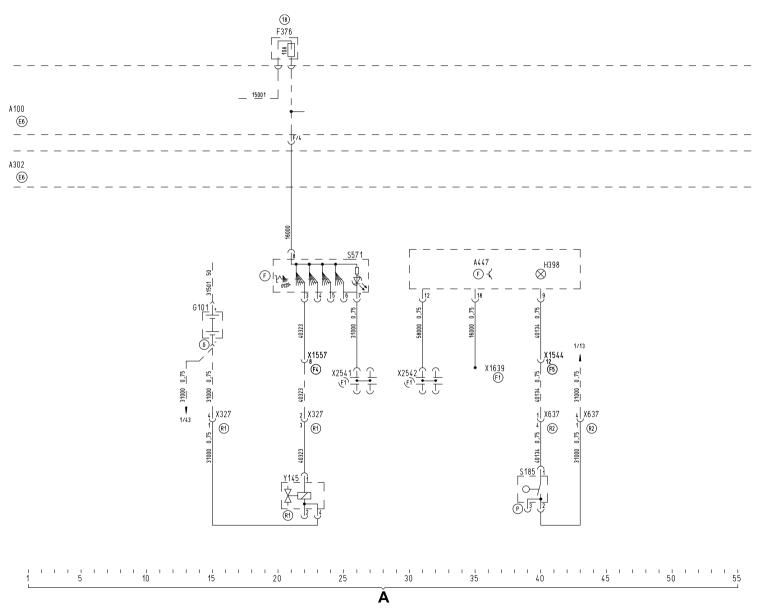
A 100 A302 A447	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Multi-functional display, differential locks
F 376	(101)	Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H 398		Indicator light, differential lock, rear axle, transverse
S 185 S571	` ,	Switch, indicator, differential lock, rear axle, transverse Switch for differential locks
X327 X637 X1544 X1557 X1639 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. solenoid valve, frame Stvd. differential lock, rear axle Stvd. frame III Stvd. frame, left Soldered connector, line 16000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
Y 145	(126)	Solenoid valve, differential lock, rear axle, transverse

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1365 Sheet 1 of 1



90 4.04 - 5

EBS electronic braking system

Legend

Y262

Y263

Y264

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **1** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Pressure control module, front axle, left B = Pressure control module, front axle, right C = Pressure control module, rear axle

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100 (352) Central computer 2 A302 (399) EBS control unit A402 **B**119 (245) Engine speed sensor, front axle, left (246) Engine speed sensor, front axle, right B120 B121 (247) Engine speed sensor, driving shaft, left (248) Engine speed sensor, driving shaft, right B122 (243) Sensor, brake pad, front axle, right B332 (253) Sensor, brake pad, front axle, left B333 B334 (254) Sensor, brake pad, drive shaft, right B335 (255) Sensor, brake pad, drive shaft, left (256) ALB (load) sensor, drive shaft B336 B337 (244) Brake sensor **X**1548 Stvd. frame IV X1557 Stvd. frame left

(170) Pressure control module, front axle, right

(170) Pressure control module, front axle, left

(171) Pressure control module, rear axle

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2987 Sheet 1 of 3

A100 **E**6 A402 E7 -{ [x3/11 |x3/2 |x3/8 Tx3/12 Tx3/3 Tx3/9 Tx3/6 [|X4/13 ||X4/4 ||X4/10 ||X4/7 X2/3 , X2/7 | X2/2 | X2/4 | X1557 | X1557 | X1557 | X1557 | X15 | X15 | X1557 | X1557 | X15 | X1557 | X1 | X1548 | X154 | X1548 | X1548 | X1548 | X1548 | X1548 | X 1548 B337 - F3 ALB Vers. 74300 0.777 (-1)
ALB Sept. 74300 0.777 112 122 123 132 133 Rev St. 8 Y 262 | Faze 1 | Faz 1 1 5 1 10 1 15 1 15 1 1 20 1 1 25 1 1 30 1 1 35 1 1 40 1 1 45 1 1 50 1 1 55

EBS electronic braking system

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **2** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Trailer lighting socket B = Indicator lights

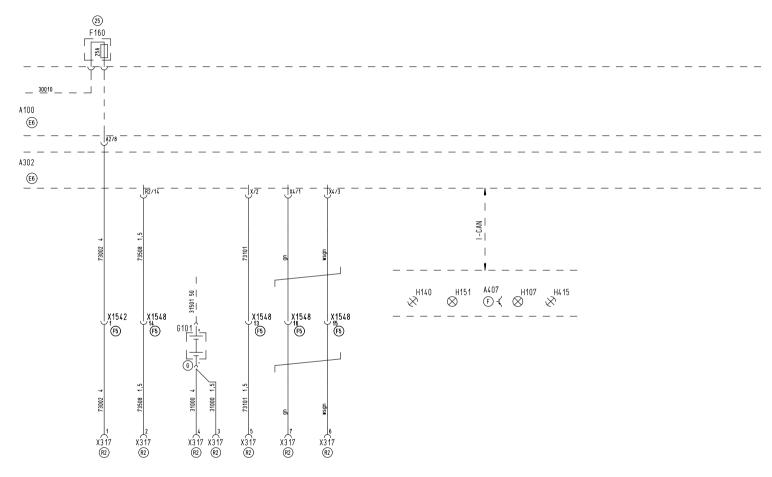
A100 A302 A402 A407	(352) (399)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 EBS control unit Instrumentation
F 160	(105)	Fuse EBS/ABS power supply, trailer
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
H107 H140 H151 H415		Indicator light, ABS tractor vehicle/trailer Indicator light, ASR/ESP information Indicator light, ABS information, trailer Indicator light, driving stability
X 317 X1542 X1548	(202)	Trailer lighting socket, ABS Stvd. frame II Stvd. frame IV

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **2** of 3





EBS electronic braking system

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2987** Sheet **3** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Trailer control module

C = ASR traction control - slip thresholds

D = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A402 (399) EBS control unit

F161 (103) Fuse, EBS/ABS power supply pressure control valve

F162 (111) Fuse EBS/ABS control

\$256 (455) Control switch, ASR slip threshold increase

X1548 Stvd. frame IV

X1616 Stvd. trailer control module

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Y278 (175) Trailer control module

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

^(F1) Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

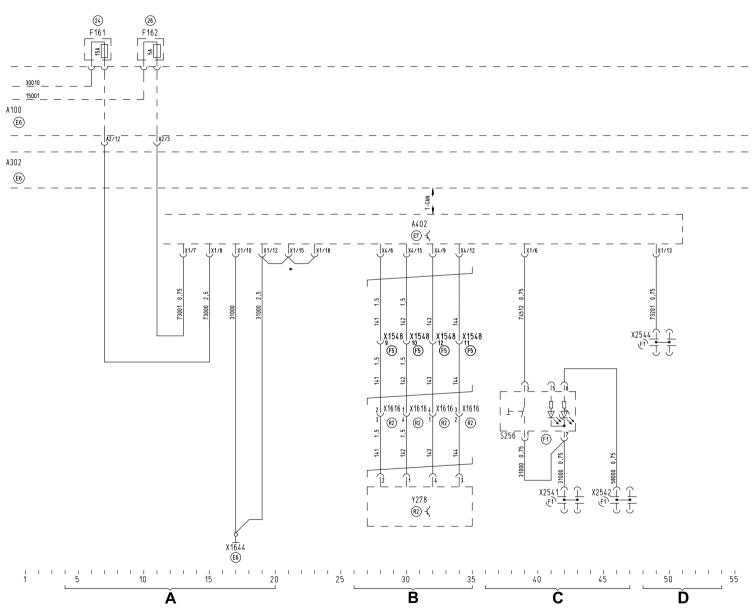
S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Note:

In the case of ASR with ESP, S256 is replaced by S788!

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2987 Sheet 3 of 3



90 4.05 - 7

ECAM electronically controlled air management unit fallback level

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2810** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = ECAM fallback level

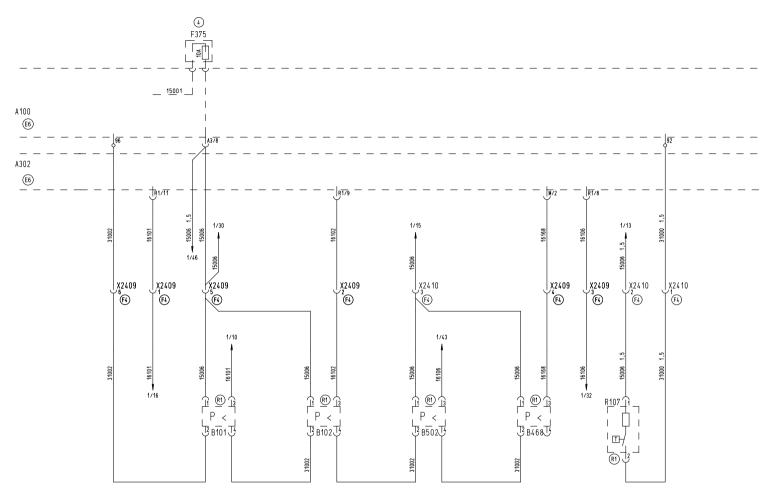
A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
B 101 B102 B468 B502	(351) (351)	Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 1 Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 2 Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 4 Transmitter reservoir pressure brake circuit 3
F 375	(101)	Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)
R 107	(161)	Air dryer
X 2409 X2410		Stvd. ECAM fallback level I Stvd. ECAM fallback level II

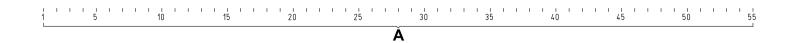
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2810 Sheet 1 of 1





ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage
B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

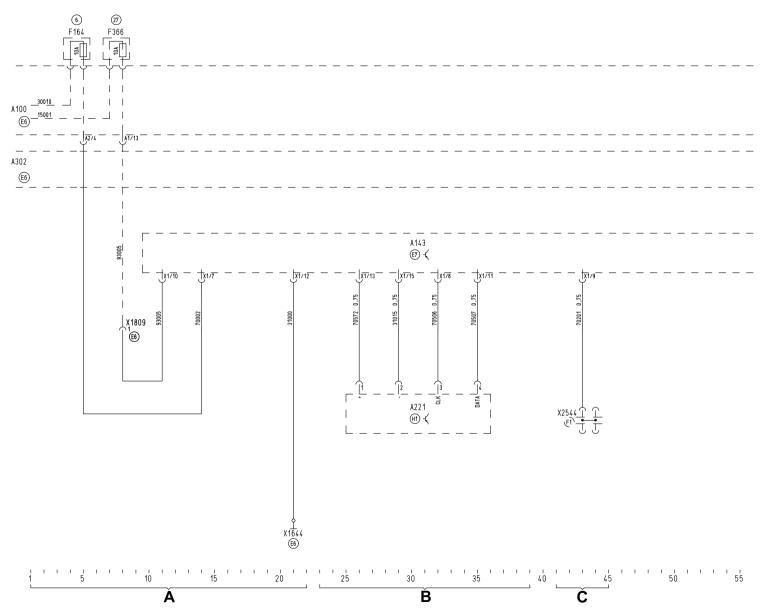
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1337** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves C = Indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y132 (168) ECAS valve block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1337 Sheet 2 of 2

A100 <u>E6</u> A143 \|\ \overline{\overline{\sqrt{2713}} \|\ \x\overline{\sqrt{2710}} \\ \\ \x\overline{\sqrt{2710}} \\ \\ \overline{\sqrt{2710}} \\ \overline{\sqrt{271 X1945 9 (F5) | X1945 | X195 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage
B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

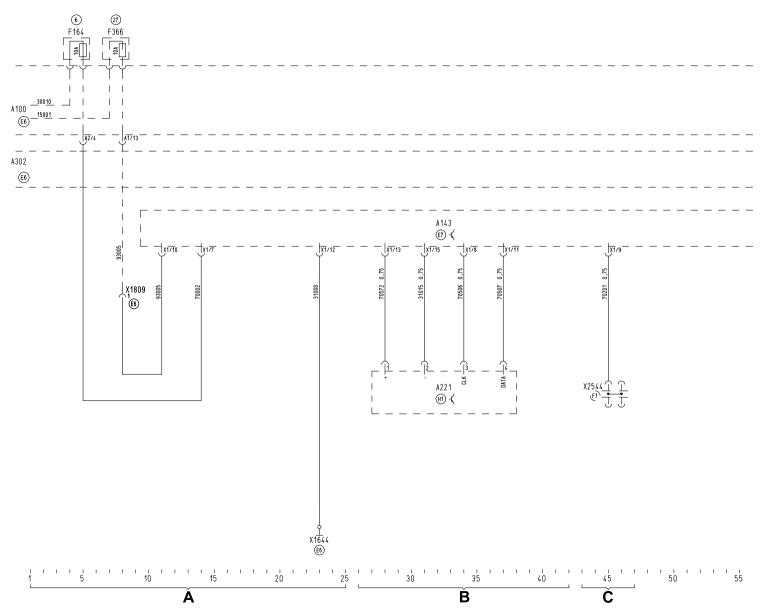
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FL (semitrailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves C = Indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y132 (167) ECAS valve block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1336** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) **E6** A143 A407 F - (X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 10 F5 X1945 11 F5 X1945 12 F5 X1945 13 F5 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ě

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A221 (350) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

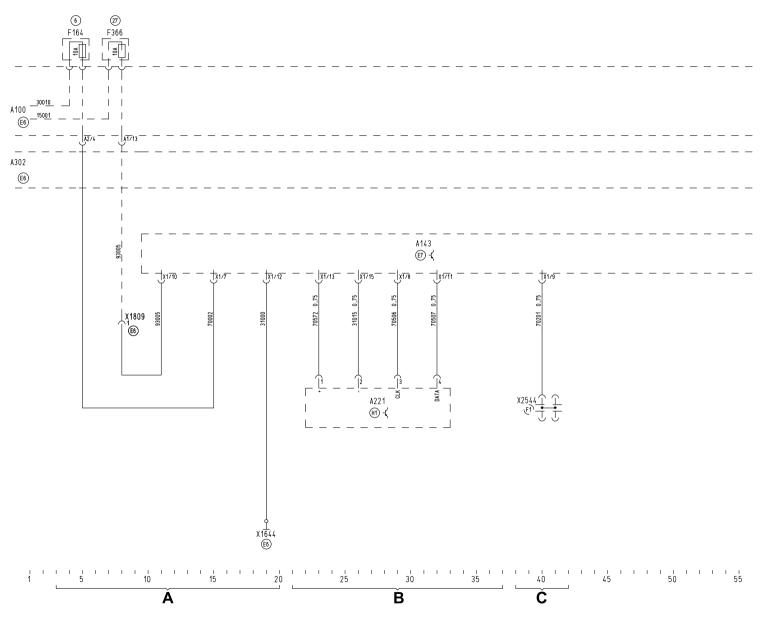
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 4x2 FLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1338** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves C = Indicator light

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A143 (343) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2 A407 (342) Instrumentation

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y132 (124) ECAS valve block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

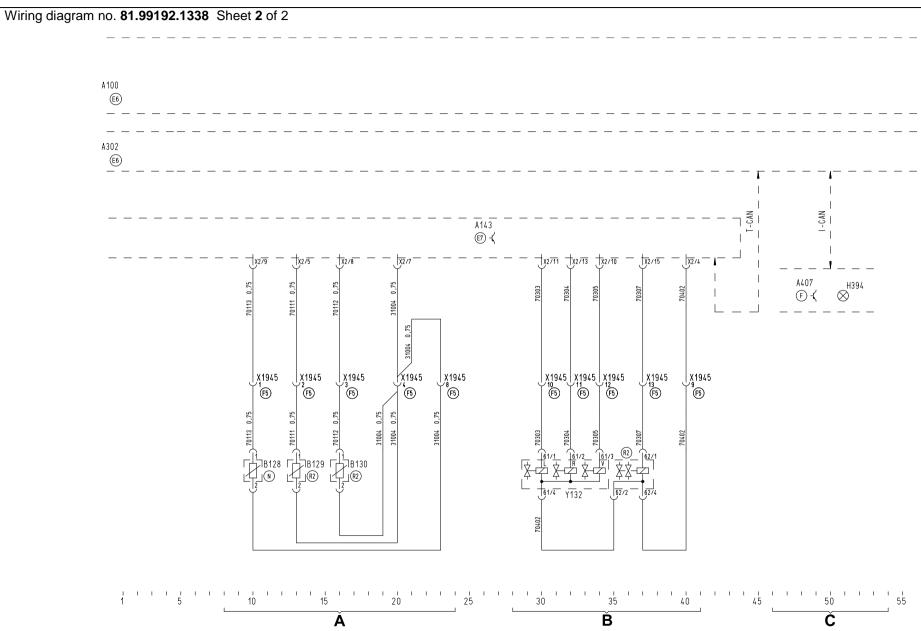
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

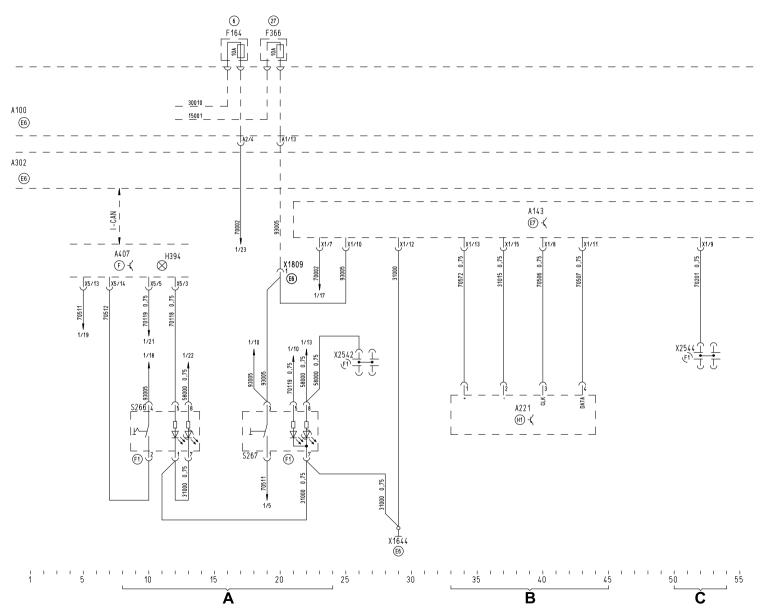
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1339** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 (E7) -{ | X1945 | X194 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 |_| <u>|</u> |R2

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)

Legend

X1809

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

0 - 0.0	.g	•
A100 A143 A221 A302 A407	(344) (350) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit ECAS remote control Central computer 2 Instrumentation
F 164 F366		Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
H 394		Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
S 747 S790	,	Switch ECAS traction help Nordland Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/ leading axle Nordland
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

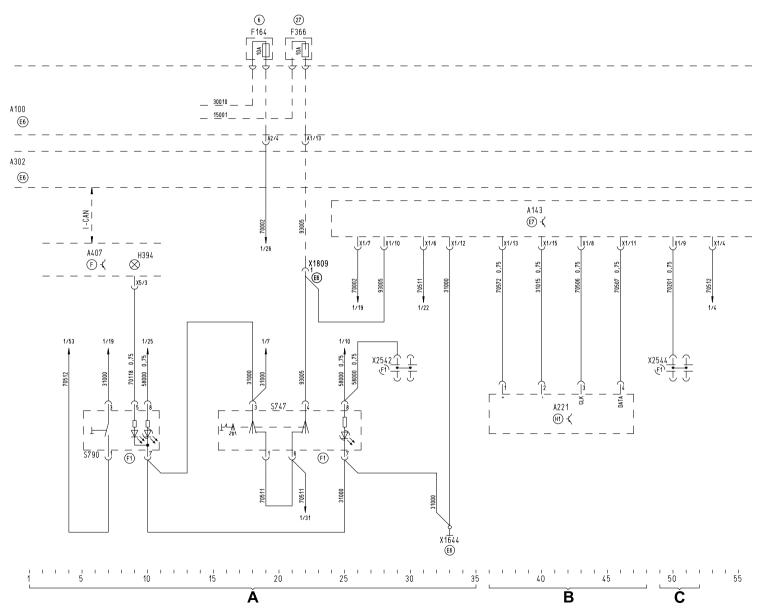
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1348** Sheet **2** of 2 A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 X1945 1 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 | X194 X1945 F5

90 4.05 - 29

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A221 (350) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

(F4) Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

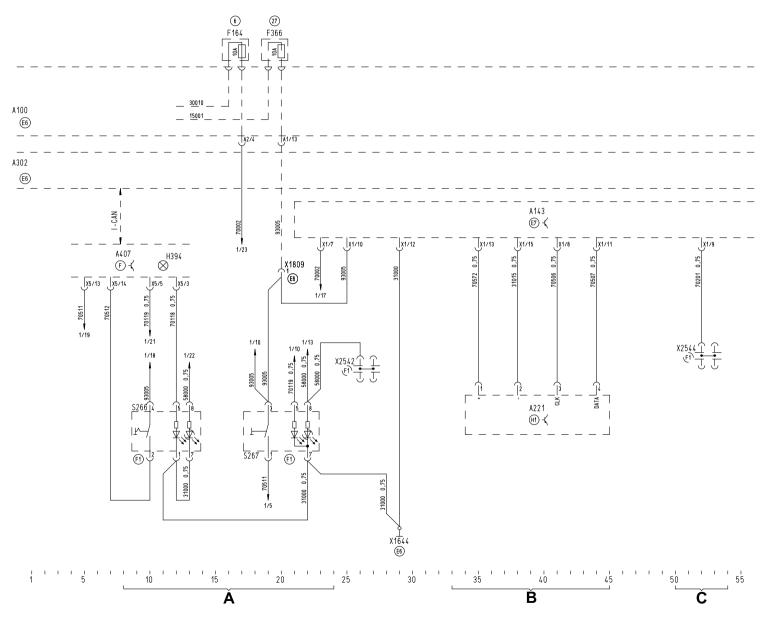
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1340** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
- A143 (344) ECAS control unit
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- **B**128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
- B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
- B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right
- X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR
- Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA
- Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- E2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1340 Sheet 2 of 2 A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 X1945 1 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 | X194 X1945 13 F5 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)

Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

Legend

X1644

X1809

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

Ū	
(344) (350) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit ECAS remote control Central computer 2 Instrumentation
	Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
	Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
` ,	Switch ECAS traction help Nordland Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/ leading axle Nordland
	(344) (350) (352) (342) (101) (101)

relay and terminal block Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

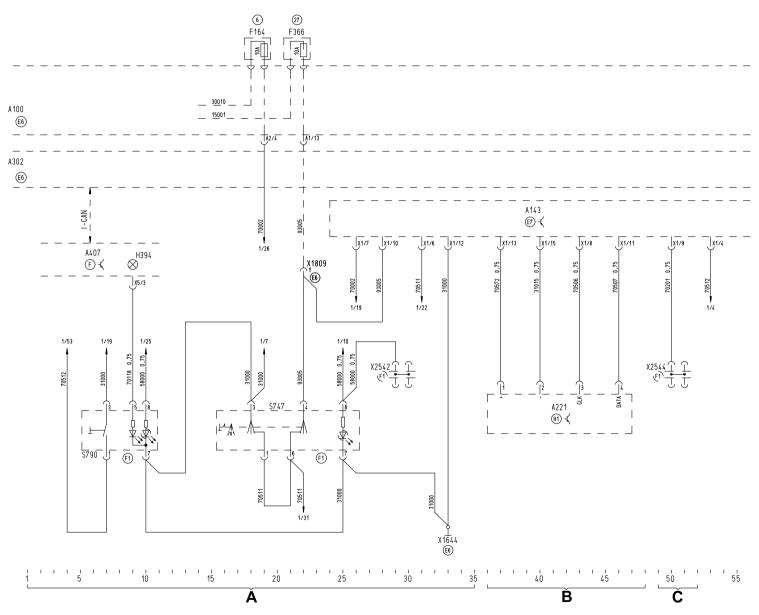
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1349** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
- A143 (344) ECAS control unit
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- **B**128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
- B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
- B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right
- X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR
- Y161 (169) Solenoid valve ECAS I = HA (rear axle) II = NLA/VLA (trailing/leading axle)
- Y162 (128) Solenoid valve ECAS front axle

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- ^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1349 Sheet 2 of 2 A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 X1945 1 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 | X194 X1945 13 F5



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2 A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (519) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (563) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

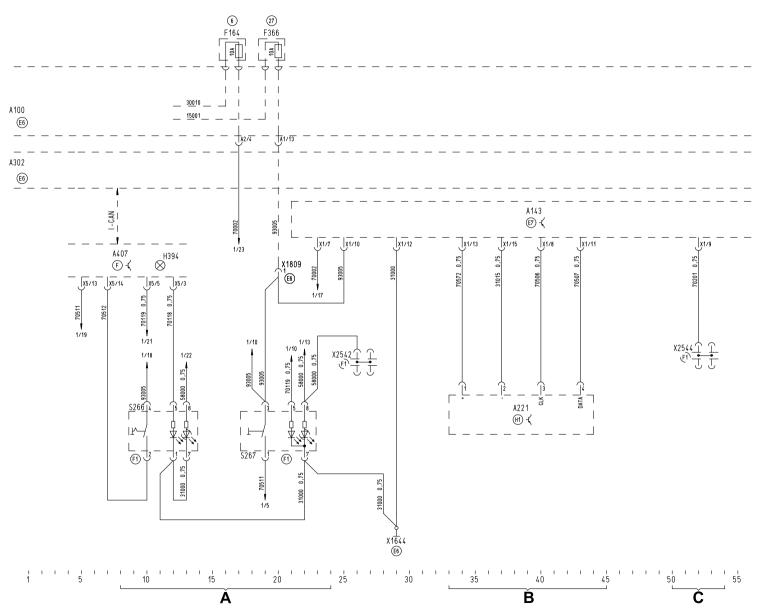
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension 6x2 FVL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (344) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1341** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 (E7) -{ X1945 F5 X1945 F5 | X1945 | X194 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 |_| <u>|</u> |R2

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension Switch level 1/2

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1368** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch ECAS level 1/2

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

\$472 (516) Switch ECAS level 1/2

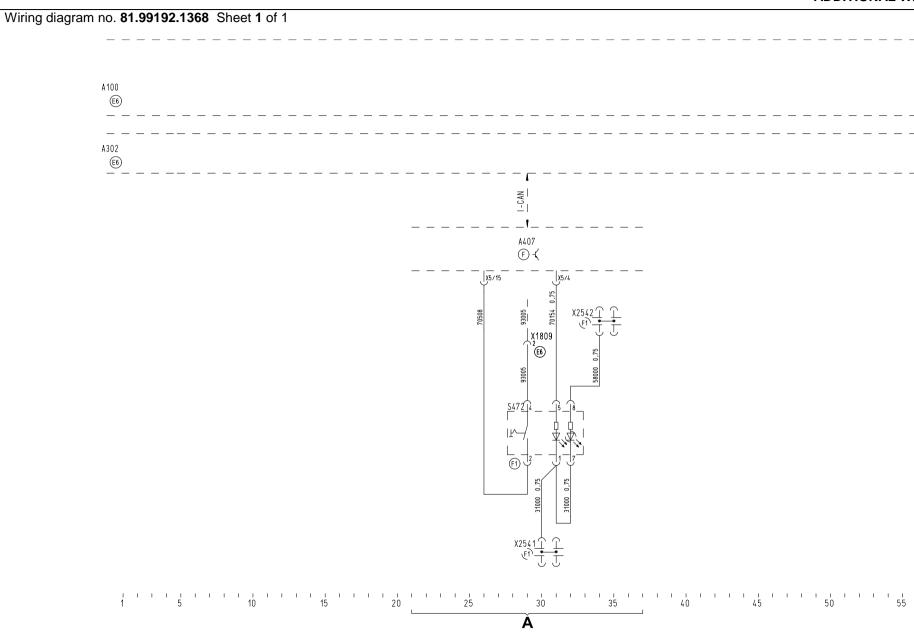
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage B = Remote control C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (349) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

E2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

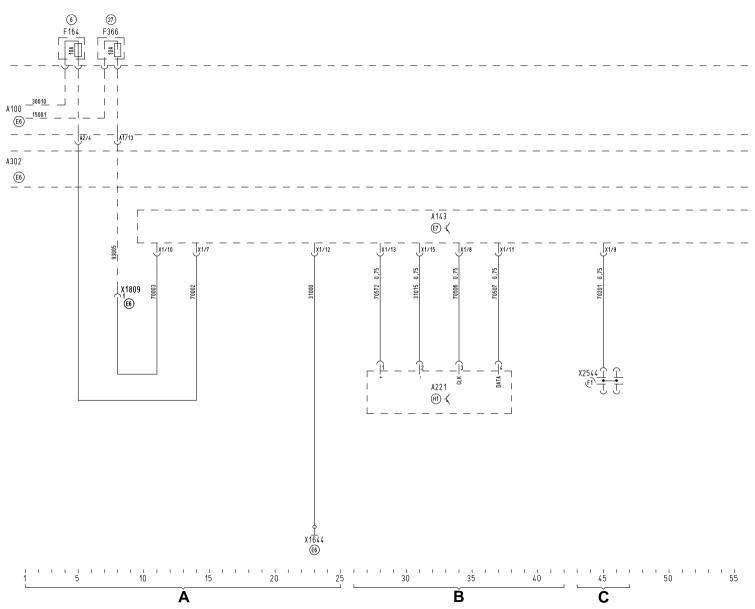
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (semitrailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A143 A302	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block(345) ECAS control unit(352) Central computer 2(342) Instrumentation
B 128	(311) Height sensor, front axle

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y132 (167) Solenoid valve block ECAS

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1342** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 **E6** A143 X1945 1 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 X1945 F5 X1945 10 F5 X1945 11 F5 X1945 12 F5 X1945 13 F5 X2004 F5 X2004 (F5) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage B = Remote control C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A143 (345) ECAS control unit A221 (349) ECAS remote control A302 (352) Central computer 2

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

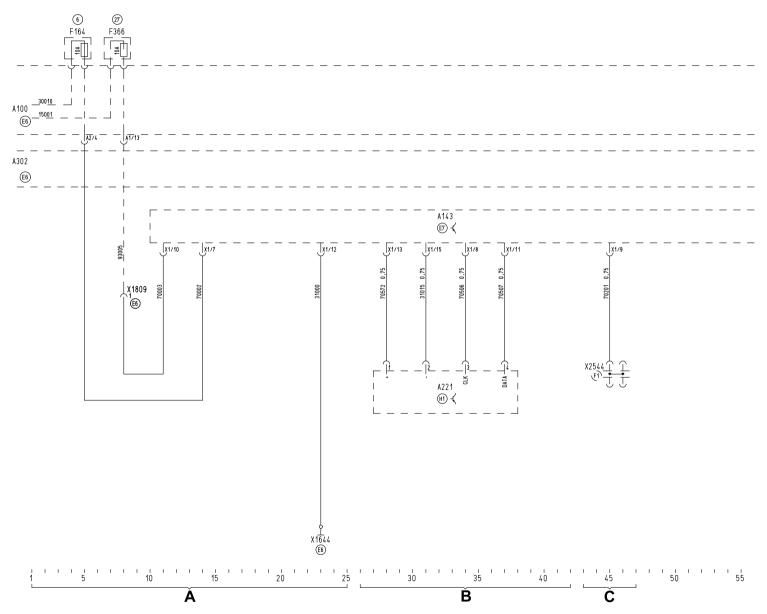
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FL (truck)

Legend

Y173

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A 100 A143 A302 A407	(345) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit Central computer 2 Instrumentation
B 128 B129 B130	(311)	Height sensor, front axle Height sensor, rear axle left Height sensor, rear axle right
H 394		Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
X 1945 X2004		Stvd. ECAS/EFR Stvd. cab frame EFR
Y 132 Y172	. ,	Solenoid valve block ECAS Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

(203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1343** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 **E6** A143 E7 - (| x2/11 | x2/13 | x2/10 | x2/15 X1945 X1945 X1945 X1945 X1945 IS F5 F5 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 X2004 1 5 1 10 1 15 20 1 25 1 30 1 35 1 45 1 50 1 55

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage B = Remote control C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143 (345) ECAS control unit
A221 (349) ECAS remote control
A302 (352) Central computer 2
F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)
F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15) X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

© Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

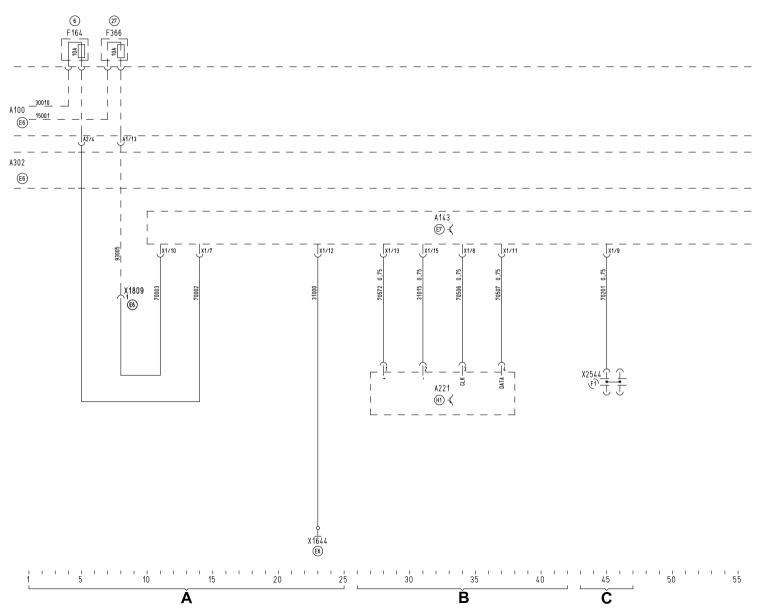
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 4x2 FLL

Legend

Y175

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1344** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors

B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

D = Control lamp

A 100 A143 A302 A407	(345) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit Central computer 2 Instrumentation
B 128 B129 B130	(311)	Height sensor, front axle Height sensor, rear axle left Height sensor, rear axle right
H 394		Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
X 1945 X2004		Stvd. ECAS/EFR Stvd. cab frame EFR
Y 132 Y172 Y173 Y174	(203) (203)	Solenoid valve block ECAS Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right

(202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle left

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 **E6** A143 E7 -< ,3/6 X2/8 X1945 F5 X1945 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 F5 X1945 X1945 X1945 10 11 12 F5 F5 F5 X1945 13 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 F5 X2004 F5 X1945 1 F5 A407 F - (B128 | B129 | B130 | B1 1_{61/4} Y132 - -Ě

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch/control lamp

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

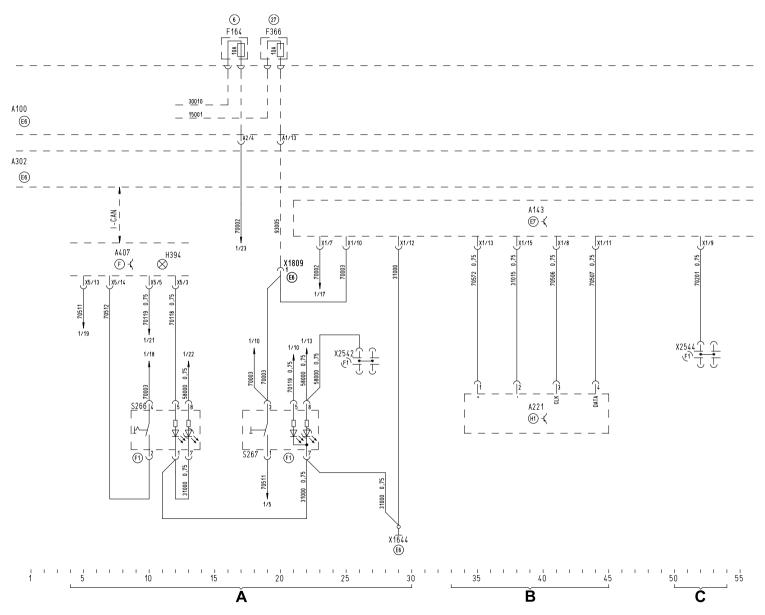
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left

B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve ECAS I = HA (rear axle) II = NLA/VLA (trailing/leading axle)

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1345** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 | X1945 | X194 X2004 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 (F5) __ \(R2 \)

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

	.9	•
A100 A143 A221 A302 A407	(345) (350) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit ECAS remote control Central computer 2 Instrumentation
F 164 F366		Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
H 394		Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
S 747 S790		Switch ECAS traction help Nordland Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/ leading axle Nordland
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809		Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

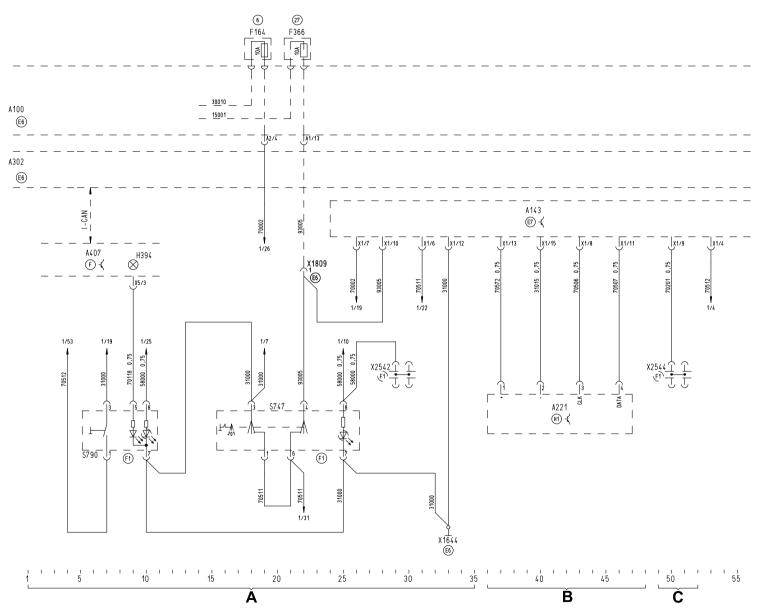
X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal blockA143 (345) ECAS control unitA302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1350** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) **E**6 A143 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 | X1945 | X194 X2004 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X2004 (F5) __ \(R2 \)

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (349) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (519) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (563) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

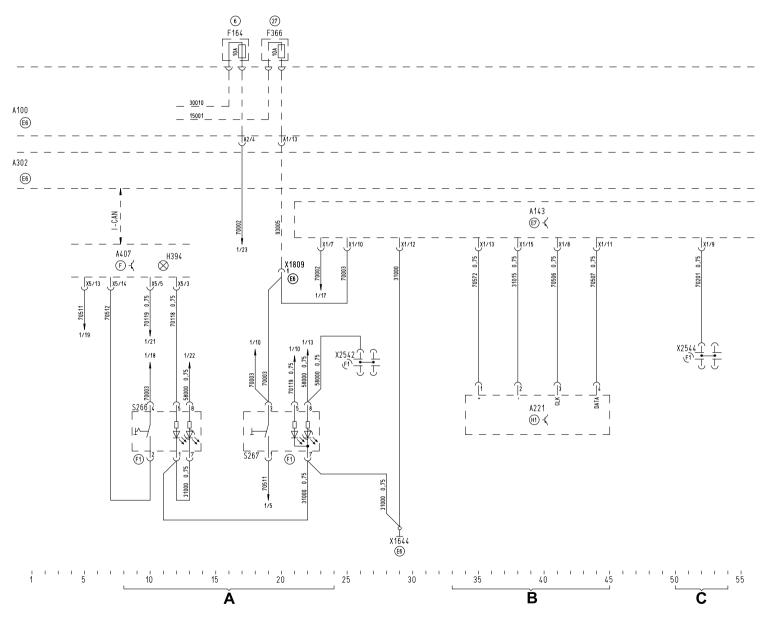
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FVL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143	(345)	ECAS control unit
A302	(352)	Central computer 2

- B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle
 B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left
 B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right
- X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR
- Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1346** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) **E6** A143 X1945 1 F5 X1945 X1945 F5 | X1945 | X194 X1945 F5 X1945 X2004 F5 B129 B130 ___ ___ [∐ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 40 45 50 55 B

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A221 (350) ECAS remote control

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A407 (342) Instrumentation

F164 (101) Fuse ECAS (terminal 30)

F366 (101) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)

H394 Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning

\$266 (514) Switch ECAS NLA/VLA raise/release

S267 (515) Control switch ECAS traction help

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1809 Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

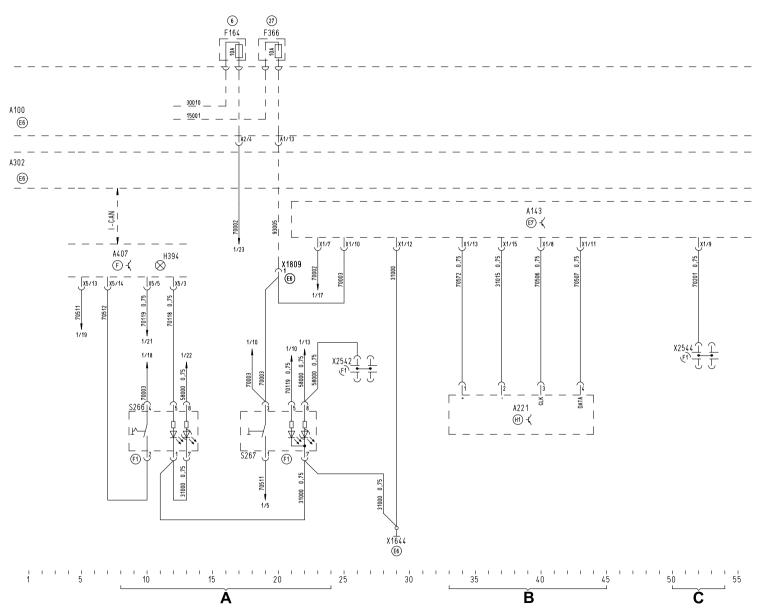
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1347** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A143	(345)	ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B 128	(311) Height sensor, front axle
B129	(311) Height sensor, rear axle left
B130	(311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X 1945	Stvd. ECAS/EFR
X2004	Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y 161	(169)	Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA	$II - NI \Delta / I \Delta$
1 101	(103)	Soletiola valve block ECAS I – I IA	

Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right

Y175 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle left

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

^{E8} Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1347 Sheet 2 of 2

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 E7 -{ | X1945 | X194 X1945 F5 X1945 X2004 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 _____R2 Ě

ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage, switch

B = Remote control

C = Diagnosis

	.9	•
A100 A143 A221 A302 A407	(345) (350) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block ECAS control unit ECAS remote control Central computer 2 Instrumentation
F 164 F366		Fuse ECAS (terminal 30) ECAM/ECAS fuse (terminal 15)
H 394		Indicator light, ECAS malfunction/warning
S 747 S790		Switch ECAS traction help Nordland Control switch ECAS lift/relieve trailing/ leading axle Nordland
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1809		Stvd. ECAS (terminal 15)

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

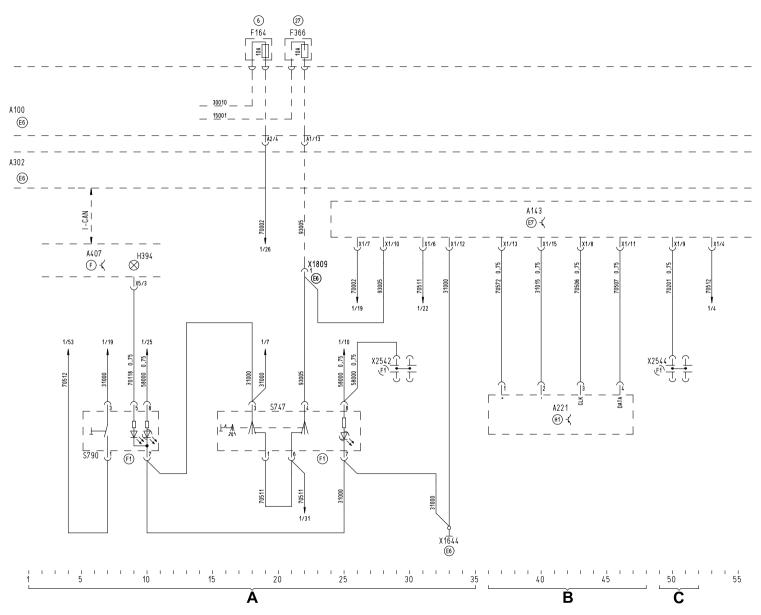
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet **1** of 2



ECAS electronically controlled air suspension/ EFR electronic shock absorber control 6x2 FNLL (Nordland)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 09.01

A = Height sensors B = Solenoid valves

C = Adjustable shock absorbers

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A143 (345) ECAS control unit

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B128 (311) Height sensor, front axle B129 (311) Height sensor, rear axle left B130 (311) Height sensor, rear axle right

X1945 Stvd. ECAS/EFR X2004 Stvd. cab frame EFR

Y161 (169) Solenoid valve block ECAS I = HA II = NLA/VLA

Y162 (128) Solenoid valve block ECAS front axle

Y172 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle right

Y173 (203) Adjustable shock absorber on rear axle left

Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axie right Y175 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axie left

Y174 (202) Adjustable shock absorber on front axle right

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

(E7) Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

E Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1351** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 (E6) <u>(E6)</u> A143 X1945 F5 X1945 X2004 | X1945 | X195 | X1945 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 X1945 F5 _____R2 Ě

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **1** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)

B = Actuator unit

C = Temperature sensor, fuel

D = Charge air pressure sensor

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B125 (314) Charge air pressure sensor

B197 (265) Temperature sensor, fuel

M100 (144) Starting motor

X1906 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) X1907 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Y130 (196) Actuator unit, injector pump

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

^{E6} Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **1** of 3

A100 (E6) A302 ______ A435 B1) -{ _____

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 (EURO 2)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2985** Sheet **2** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Temperature sensor, coolant

B = Engine speed sensor

C = Auxiliary engine speed sensor

D = Needle movement sensor

E = Oil pressure sensor

F = Fuel pressure sensor

G = Earthing point, engine

A 100	(255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	----------	-------

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B104 (340) Oil pressure sensor

B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant

B198 (315) Needle movement sensor

B199 (316) Engine speed sensor

B200 (317) Auxiliary engine speed sensor

B377 (340) Fuel pressure sensor

X 1904	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1982	Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2985 Sheet 2 of 3

A100 A302 E6 A435 B1) -{ X1982 B1 B200 B1 B198 B1

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection **EDC MS6.1 (EURÓ 2)**

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2985 Sheet 3 of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Diagnosis B = CAN databus C = Power supply

A100 A302 A403 A407 A435	(352) (339) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation EDC control unit
F 163 F 236		Generator engine control (terminal 30) Generator engine control (terminal 15)

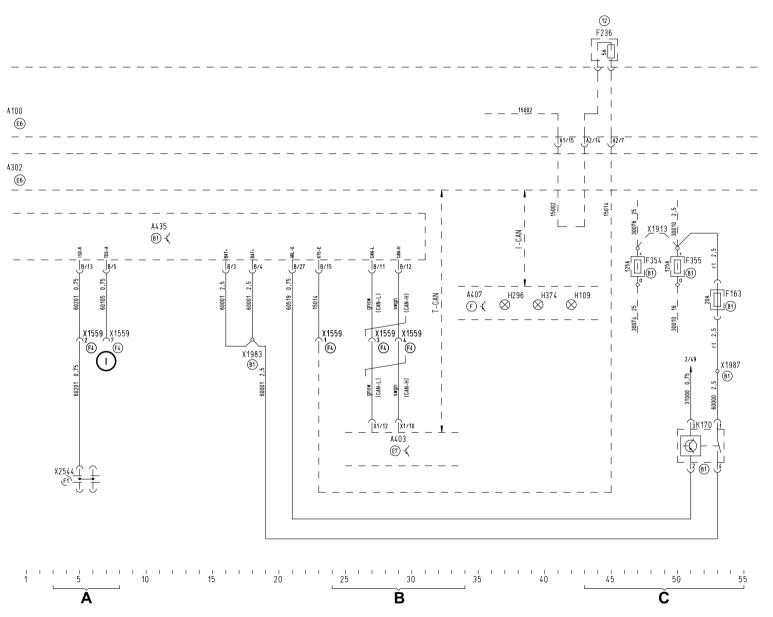
- (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-1) F354 F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
- Indicator light, oil pressure **H**109 Indicator light, EDC (malfunction) H296 H374 Indicator light, air filter dirty
- **K**170 (297) Relay, power supply engine control (terminal 30)

X 1559		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV
X1913	(199)	Bridge, line 30000 (MP box)
X1983		Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1987		Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-nin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- Reserve for engine speed signal

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation EGR (EURO 3)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **1** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Actuator unit

B = Temperature sensor, fuel

C = Charge air pressure sensor

D = Temperature sensor, charge air

E = Exhaust gas recirculation cylinder

A 100	(255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal block
--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	----------------

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B123 (341) Temperature sensor, charge air

B125 (314) Charge air pressure sensor

B197 (265) Temperature sensor, fuel

X 1904	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1906	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1907	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

Y130 (196) Actuator unit, injector pump

Y280 (205) AGR cylinder

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **1** of 3

A100 (E6) A302 €6 — A435 B1) -{

K 90

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2986** Sheet **2** of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Temperature sensor, coolant

B = Engine speed sensor

C = Auxiliary engine speed sensor

D = Needle movement sensor

E = Oil pressure sensor

F = Fuel pressure sensor

G = Earthing point, engine

H = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)

	A 100 ((255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
--	----------------	-------	---------------	-----------	----------	-------

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (338) EDC control unit

B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant

B198 (315) Needle movement sensor

B199 (316) Engine speed sensor

B200 (317) Auxiliary engine speed sensor

B377 (340) Fuel pressure sensor

M100 Starting motor

X 1904	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1982	Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2986 Sheet 2 of 3

A100 A302 E6 X1982 B1 B200 B1 M100

EDC electronically controlled diesel injection EDC MS6.1 with exhaust gas recirculation (EURO 3)

Legend

H374

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2986 Sheet 3 of 3 Change status: 03.01

A = Diagnosis B = CAN databus C = Power supply

A100 A302 A403 A407 A435	(352) (339) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation EDC control unit
F163 F236 F354 F355	(111) (132)	Generator engine control (terminal 30) Generator engine control (terminal 15) Main fuse (terminal 30-1) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
H 109 H296		Indicator light, oil pressure Indicator light, EDC (malfunction)

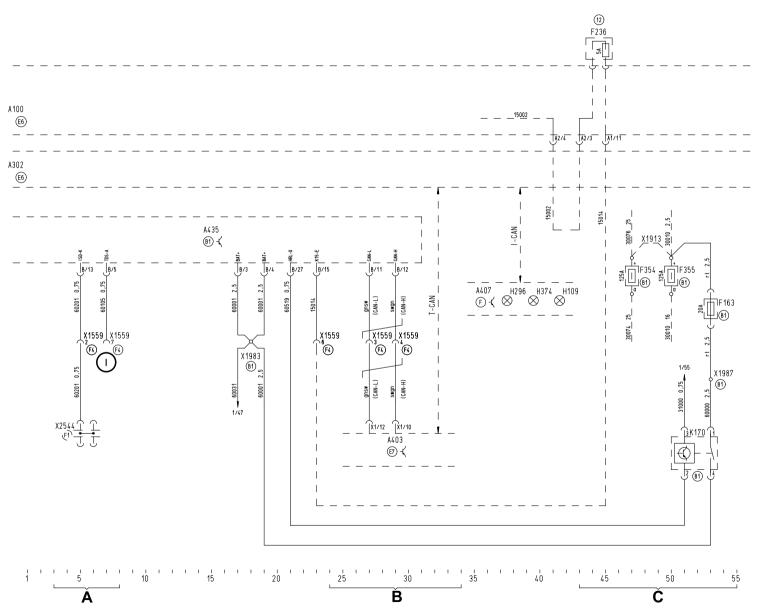
Indicator light, air filter dirty

K 170	(297)	Relay, power supply engine control (terminal 30)
X 1559 X1913 X1983	(199)	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Bridge, line 30000 (MP box) Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1987 X2544	(246)	Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- () Reserve for engine speed signal

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **1** of 4 Change status: 10.00

A = Rail pressure sensor B = Proportional valve, fuel

C = Exhaust gas recirculation cylinder

D = Cylinders 1 + 2

E = Cylinders 3 + 4

F = Cylinders 5 + 6

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (526) EDC control unit

B487 (342) Rail pressure pickup

X2265 Stvd. injector cylinders 1 + 2 X2266 Stvd. injector cylinders 3 + 4 X2267 Stvd. injector cylinders 5 + 6

Y280 (205) AGR actuator

Y332 (215) Proportional valve, fuel

Y341 (216) Injector, 1st cylinder

Y342 (216) Injector, 2nd cylinder

Y343 (216) Injector, 3rd cylinder

Y344 (216) Injector, 4th cylinder

Y345 (216) Injector, 5th cylinder

Y346 (216) Injector, 6th cylinder

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

^{E6} Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

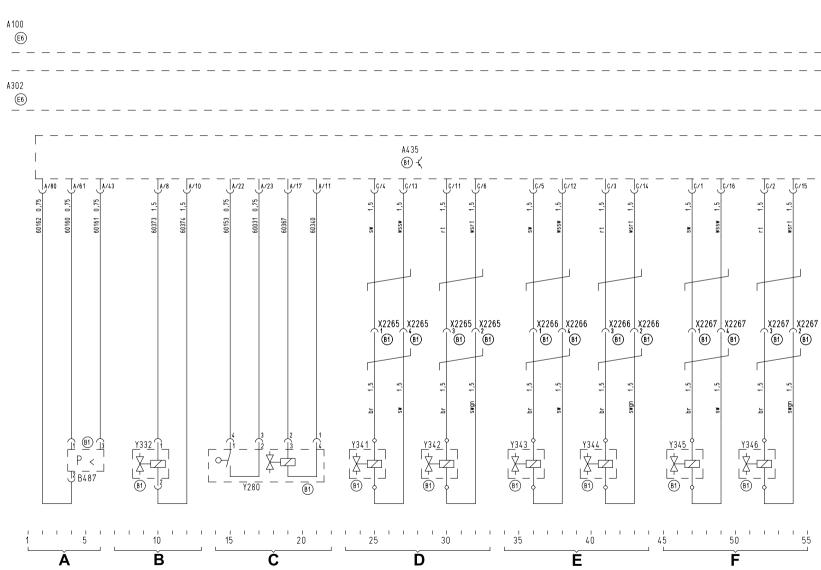
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **1** of 4



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

B488

B489

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **2** of 4 Change status: 10.00

- A = Water temperature sensor
- B = Crankshaft
- C = Camshaft
- D = Fuel pressure sensor
- E = Air temperature sensor
- F = Charge air pressure sensor
- **G** = Oil pressure sensor
- (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100 A302 (352) Central computer 2 (526) EDC control unit A435 **B**104 (340) Oil pressure sensor B123 (341) Temperature sensor, charge air B124 (265) Temperature sensor, coolant (350) Charge air pressure sensor B125 B377 Fuel pressure sensor

(348) Engine speed incremental encoder (349) Engine speed segment encoder

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2692 Sheet 2 of 4 A100 <u>(E6)</u> A435 B1 -{ B377 B377 B377 B1 B1 B1 B123 ┗_{В104}ぜ

EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

X1989

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **3** of 4 Change status: 10.00

A = CAN databus

B = Diagnosis

C = Earthing point, box

D = Power supply

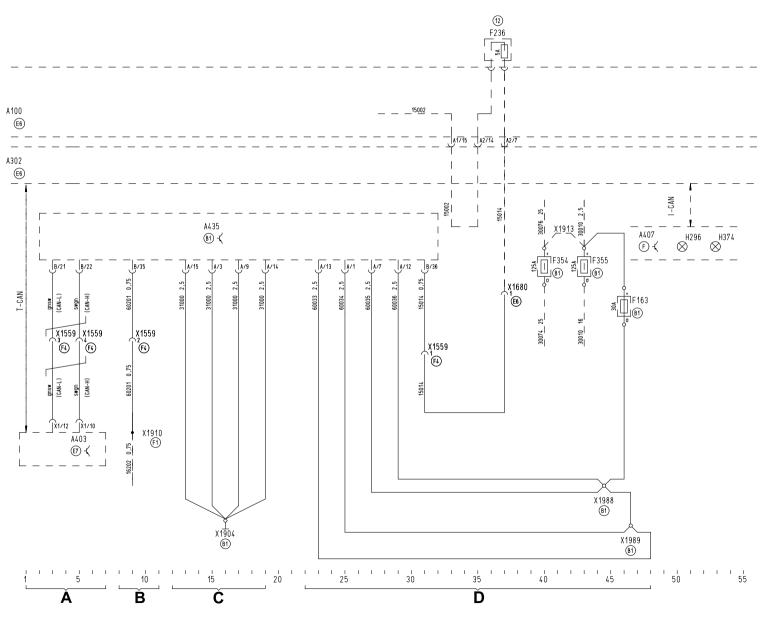
A100 A302 A403 A407 A435	(352) (339) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation EDC control unit
F163 F236 F354 F355	(111) (132)	Generator engine control (terminal 30) Generator engine control (terminal 15) Main fuse (terminal 30-1) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
H 296 H374		Indicator light, EDC (malfunction) Indicator light, air filter dirty
X1559 X1680 X1904 X1910 X1913 X1988	(199)	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Stvd. power supply, EDC, terminal 15 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Crimped connector K-KWP2 (SA) Bridge, line 30000 (MP box) Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- (F4) Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



EDC7 electronically controlled diesel injection EDC7 Common Rail D0836LF

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2692** Sheet **4** of 4 Change status: 10.00

A = Starting motor control (see series wiring diagram)
B = Proportional valve, turbocharger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A435 (526) EDC control unit

M100 (167) Starter motor

Y340 Proportional valve, 2-stage charging

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2692 Sheet 4 of 4

A100 (E6) A302 ______ A435 B1) -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

EVB electronically controlled engine brake, controlled

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2832** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 06.00

A = EVB (exhaust valve brake), controlled

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

X1557 Stvd. frame left

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

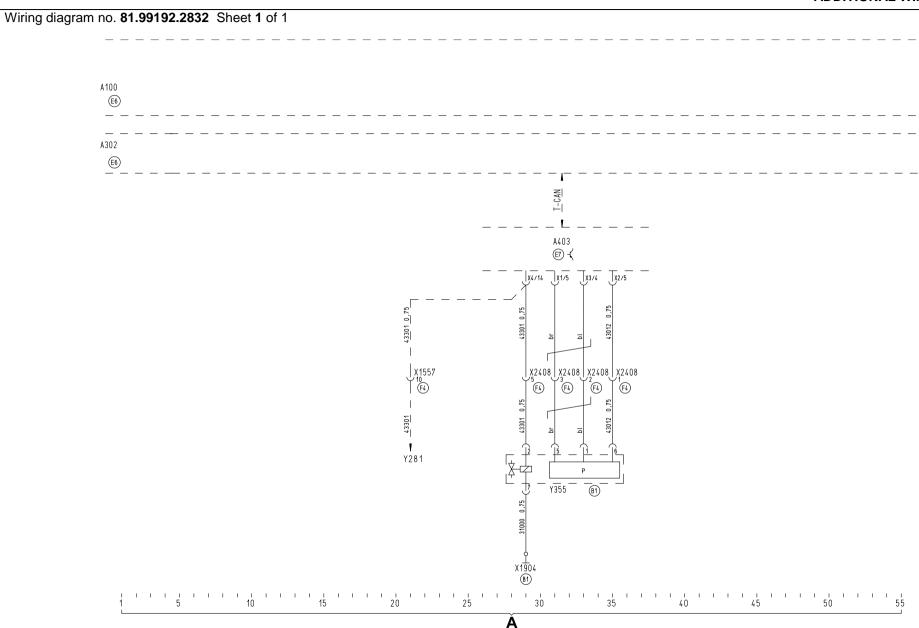
X2408 Stvd. EVB module

Y355 (222) EVB module

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Driving dynamics control

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2843** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.00

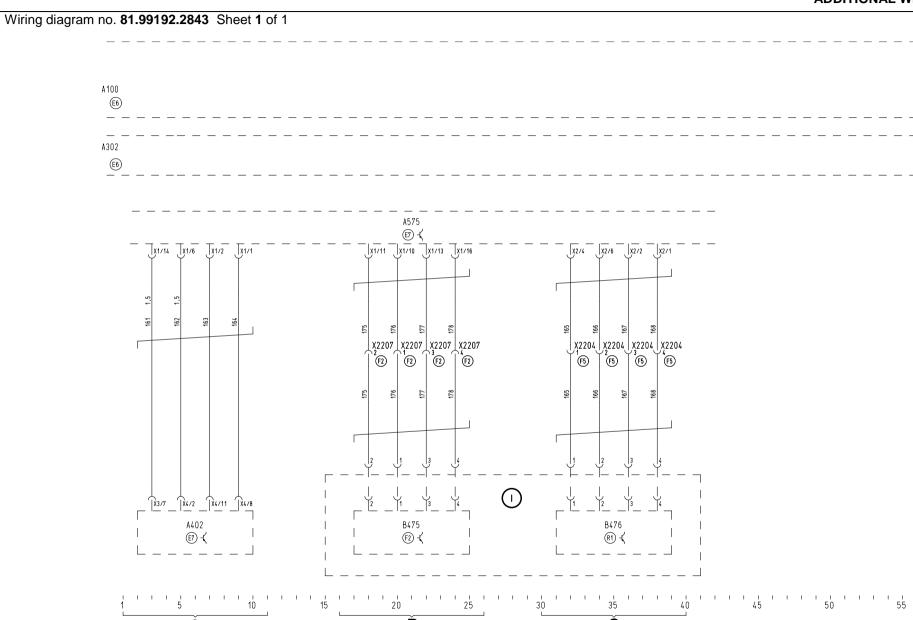
A = EBS control unit 2.3 B = Steering angle sensor C = Turning rate sensor

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100 (352) Central computer 2 A302 (399) EBS control unit A402 (568) Control unit, driving dynamics control A575 **B**475 ESP steering angle sensor B476 ESP steering rate sensor **X**2204 Stvd. cab steering rate sensor X2207 Stvd. steering column, ESP steering angle sensor

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right



Cab tilt device (electrical)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1370** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Release switch

C = Tilt switches

D = Tilt pump

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F190 (130) Fuse, cab tilt device

K415 (280) Relay, cab tilt device

M137 (148) Pump, cab tilt device

\$374 (548) Switch, release cab tilt device

S375 (292) Control switch, actuation cab tilt device

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1842 Stvd. cab tilt device

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1370 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______

Windscreen heating

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2571** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 03.01

A = Windscreen heating

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 187	(131)	Fuse, windscreen heating
K 221	(280)	Relay, windscreen heating
R 127 R128		Windscreen heating, left Windscreen heating, right
S 224	(561)	Switch, screen heating
X 1641 X1644		Soldered connector, line 58000 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754 X2020 X2021		Crimped connector, line 59104 Stvd. windscreen heating, right Stvd. windscreen heating, left

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2571 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ S224 X2021 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 À

Windscreen heating (wide cab)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1373** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Windscreen heating

A 100 A302	` ,	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 187 F342		Fuse, windscreen heating Fuse, front nose screen heating
K 524 K525		Relay, front nose screen heating Relay, front nose screen heating
R 127 R128		Windscreen heating, left Windscreen heating, right
S 224	(561)	Switch, screen heating
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754		Soldered connector, line 59104
X2020		Stvd. windscreen heating, right
X2021		Stvd. windscreen heating, left
X2541	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1373 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X2021 X2021 X1 98677 X2021 1 (4) 1 (7) 1 (11/-X2021 (FL) X2020 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

AS-TRONIC transmission (12-GEAR)

Legend

H179

P122

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Diagnosis

C = Gear display, indicator light

A 100 A302 A330 A407	(352) (442)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox) Instrumentation
F 154 F196		Fuse, transmission (terminal 15) Fuse, transmission (terminal 30)

Indicator light, transmission, monitoring of state

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Gear display

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

A100 (E6) A302 ______ A330 B2 -{ X1553 X1553 X1553 15 16 F4 F4 | X1948 | X194 X1948 1 5 5 40 45 55

AS-TRONIC transmission (12-GEAR)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2993** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Gear selection, cruise control

B = Driving range selection

C = Actuation of reversing light

A100 A302 A403 A429 A434	 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block (352) Central computer 2 (339) Vehicle management computer (401) Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission (402) Driving range switch, transmission
F 314	(101) Fuse, reversing light
H 378	Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)
K 250	(280) Relay, reversing light

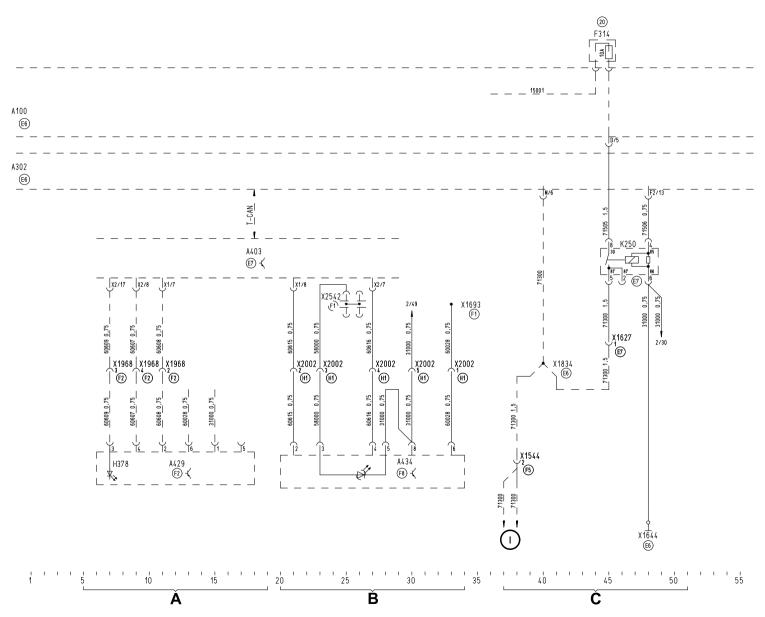
X 1544		Stvd. frame III
X1627		Stvd. reversing beam
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1693		Crimped connector, line 60028
X1834		Crimped connector, line 71300
X1968		Stvd. cruise control switch
X2002		Stvd. B-pillar preselector switch
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Reversing light

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2993 Sheet 2 of 2



AS-TRONIC transmission (16-GEAR)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Supply voltage

B = Diagnosis

C = Gear display, indicator light

ATUU	(200)	Central ruse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A330	(442)	Control unit, AS-TRONIC (at gearbox)
A407	(342)	Instrumentation

(OFF) Control from relevand to main all blook

F 154	(118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 15)
F196	(118) Fuse, transmission (terminal 30)

H179 Indicator light, transmission, monitoring of state

P122 Gear display

X 1553		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1904		Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)
X1948		Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) A302 ______ A330 B2 -{ X1553 X1553 X1553 15 16 F4 F4 | X1948 | X194 X1948 1 5 5 20 7 25 7 30 7 35 7 40 7 45 7 50 7 7 55

AS-TRONIC transmission (16-GEAR)

Legend

K250

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2992** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

(280) Relay, reversing light

A = Gear selection, cruise control

B = Driving range selection

C = Actuation of reversing light

(352) (339) (401)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Steering column switch, cruise control/transmission Driving range switch, transmission
(101)	Fuse, reversing light
	Indicator light FGR/FGB (LED)
	(352) (339) (401) (402)

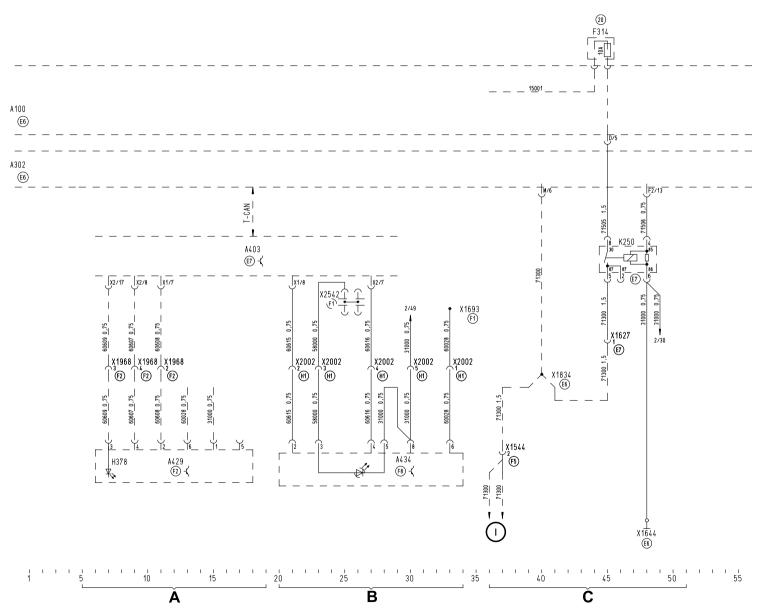
X 1544 X1627 X1644	Stvd. frame III Stvd. reversing beam Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1693 X1834 X1968 X2002 X2542	Crimped connector, line 60028 Crimped connector, line 71300 Stvd. cruise control switch Stvd. B-pillar preselector switch (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Reversing light

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2992 Sheet 2 of 2



90 4.07 - 9

EATON RTSO transmission (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

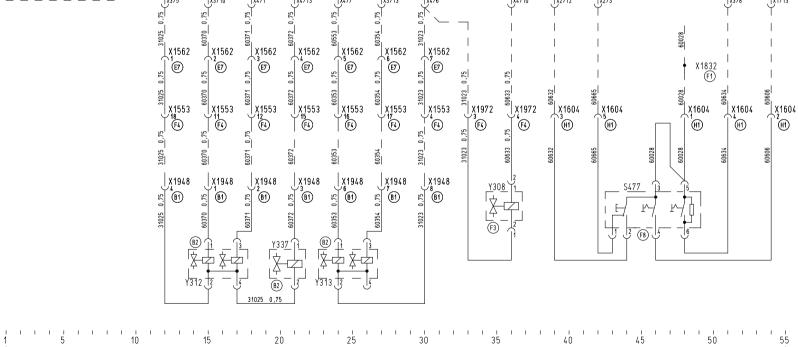
A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 A302 A403 A407	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
H 195 H377		Indicator light, pre-shift group Indicator light, range shift group
S 477	(474)	Switch, gearshift lever
X1553 X1562 X1604 X1832 X1948 X1972		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. gearbox Stvd. switch in gearshift knob Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. pedals, external
Y 308 Y312 Y313 Y337	(193) (193)	Clutch servo Solenoid valve, range group Solenoid valve, splitter group Solenoid valve, lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



90 4.07 - 11

EATON RTSO transmission (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2601** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A 100	(255)	Central fuse,	, relay and	terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

S 104	(478) Switch, reverse gear	
S172	(646) Switch, neutral position	n

X 100	Earthing point, engine
--------------	------------------------

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000 X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

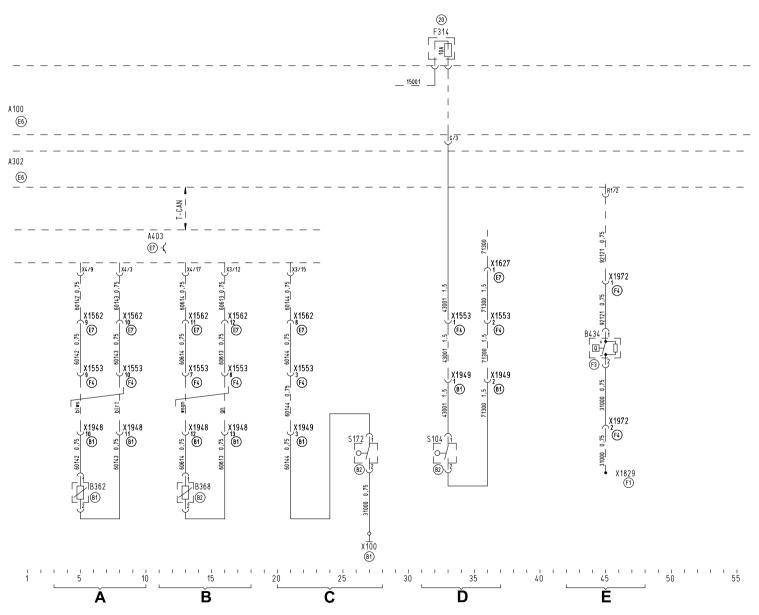
X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- (S2) Door right



EATON RTSO transmission (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 06.00

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 A302 A403 A407	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
H 195 H377		Indicator light pre-shift group Indicator light, lower range active
S 477	(474)	Switch, gearshift lever
X1553 X1562 X1604 X1832 X1948 X1972		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. gearbox Stvd. switch in gearshift knob Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. pedals, external
Y308 Y312 Y313 Y337	(193) (193)	Clutch servo Solenoid valve, range group Solenoid valve, splitter group Solenoid valve, lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet **1** of 2

A100 (E6) A302 <u>€6</u> A403 E7 -< H195 H377 0 X1562 X1562 X1562 X1562 E7 X1604 X1604 Σ χ1553 (F4) X1553 X1948 X1948 (B1) X1948 (F8) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

EATON RTSO transmission (RL)

Legend

X1949

X1972

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2417** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A 100 A302 A403		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer
B 362 B368 B434	(292)	Clutch displacement sensor Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed Sensor for clutch fluid
F 314	(101)	Fuse, reversing light
S 104 S172	` ,	Switch, reverse gear Switch, neutral position
X100 X1553 X1562 X1627 X1829 X1948		Earthing point, engine Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. gearbox Stvd. reversing beam Crimped connector, line 31000 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

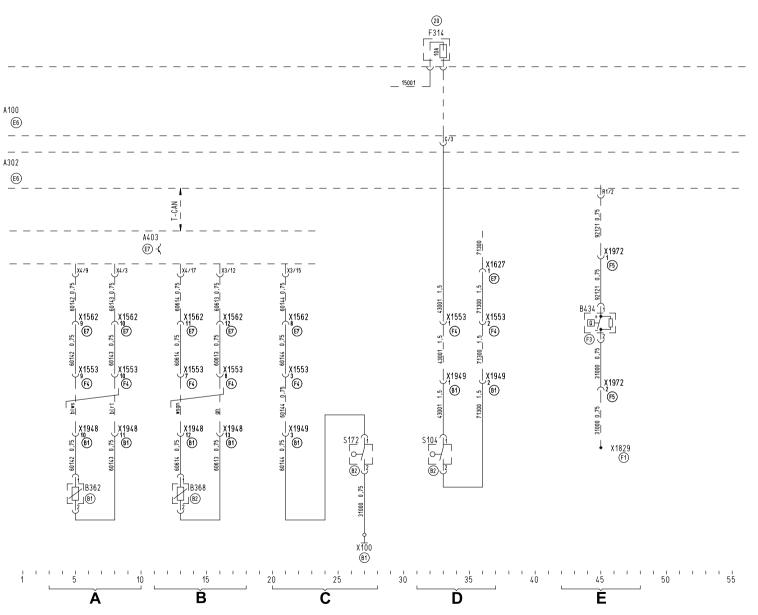
Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- (S2) Door right



ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 07.01

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 A302 A403 A407	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
H 195 H377		Indicator light, pre-shift group Indicator light, range shift group
S 477	(474)	Switch, gearshift lever
X1553 X1562 X1604 X1832 X1948 X1972		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. gearbox Stvd. switch in gearshift knob Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. foot pedals, exterior
Y 307 Y308		Solenoid valve, splitter and range group Clutch servo

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2579 Sheet 1 of 2

A100 (E6) A302 <u>€6</u> A403 E7 -< A407 H195 H377 ○ ← ← ○ ○ ○ ○ X4/13 2/10 2/10 X1562 (1/17) X1562 X1604 ∑ X1553 € **(F4**) X1948 -) 6 81 X1948 E B1 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2579** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 07.01

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352)	Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

\$104 (478) Switch, reverse gear S172 (478) Switch, neutral position

X 100	Earthing point, engine
--------------	------------------------

X1553 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000 X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

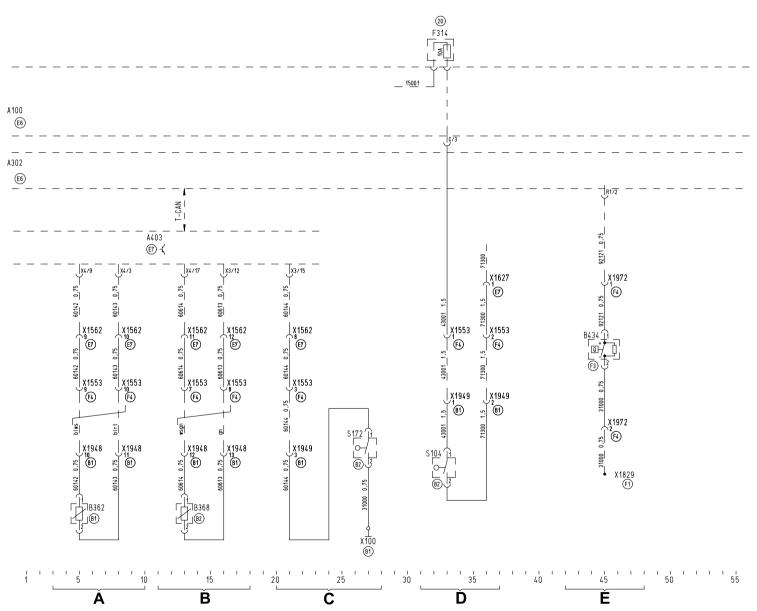
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2835** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Pre-shift group, range shift group

A100 A302 A403 A407	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
H 195 H377		Indicator light pre-shift group Indicator light, lower range active
S 477	(474)	Switch, gearshift lever
X1553 X1562 X1604 X1832 X1948 X1972		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. gearbox Stvd. switch in gearshift knob Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. foot pedals, exterior
Y 307 Y308		Solenoid valve, splitter and range group Clutch servo

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2835** Sheet **1** of 2 A100 (E6) A302 <u>€6</u> A403 E7 -< A407 H195 H377 ○ ← ← ○ ○ ○ X4/13 2/10 Z/209 X1562 (4E7) X1562 E7 Σ χ1553 Ε (F4) X1948 6 81 9,0 E8809

90 4.07 - 23

1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

ZF transmission 16S151/16S181 (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2835** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 12.00

A = Clutch displacement sensor

B = Gearbox input speed

C = Gearbox neutral

D = Switch, reverse gear

E = Clutch fluid level probe

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

B362 (264) Clutch displacement sensor

B368 (292) Induction-type pulse generator, gearbox input speed

B434 (272) Sensor for clutch fluid

F314 (101) Fuse, reversing light

S 104	Switch,	reverse	gear
--------------	---------	---------	------

S172 (478) Switch, neutral position gearbox

S275 (478) Switch, neutral position gearbox

X 1549	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1553	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III

X1562 Stvd. gearbox

X1627 Stvd. reversing beam

X1693 Crimped connector, line 60028 X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000 X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box)

X1948 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

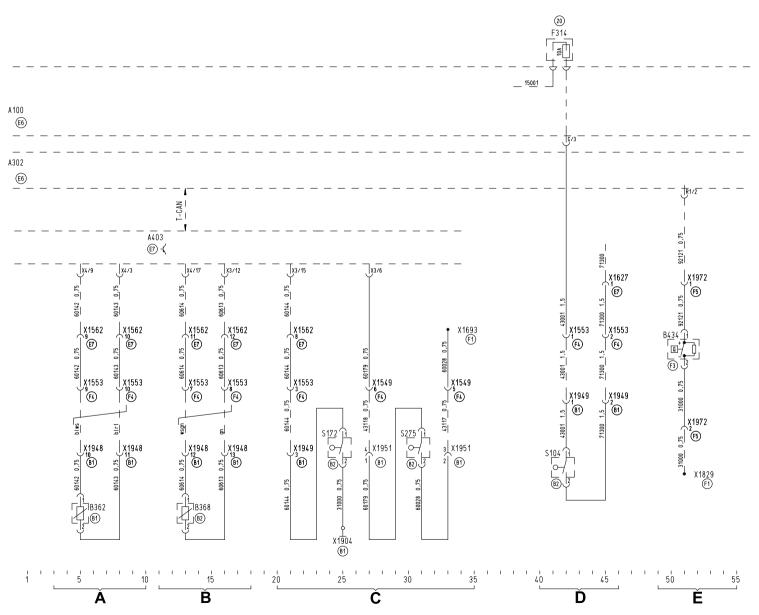
X1949 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1951 Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Seat belt indicator, driver

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1374** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

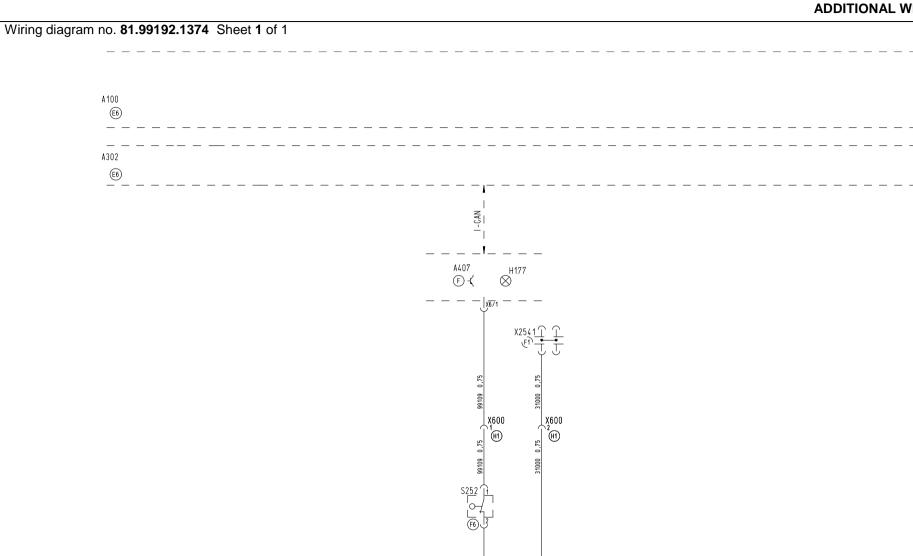
A = Seatbelt indicator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A407 (342) Instrumentation
 H177 Indicator light, seat belt
 S252 (562) Switch in driver's seat belt lock
 X600 Stvd. seat belt indicator, driver/middle seat
 X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' ' ' 15 ' ' 20 ' ' ' 25 ' ' 30 ' ' ' 35 ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' ' 55 **Ă**

Trailer charge 24V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2616** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

A = Trailer charge

A 100 A302 A372		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Distributor box, trailer charge 24V
F 229	(125)	Fuse, trailer charge 24V
G 100 G101	,	Battery 1 Battery 2
K 319	(104)	Relay, trailer charge 24V
X100 X805 X806 X807 X808 X1754	(141)	Earthing point, engine Stvd. trailer charge 24V Stvd. trailer charge 24V Stvd. trailer charge 24V Trailer charge 24V Crimped connector, line 59104

Marking of mounting positions

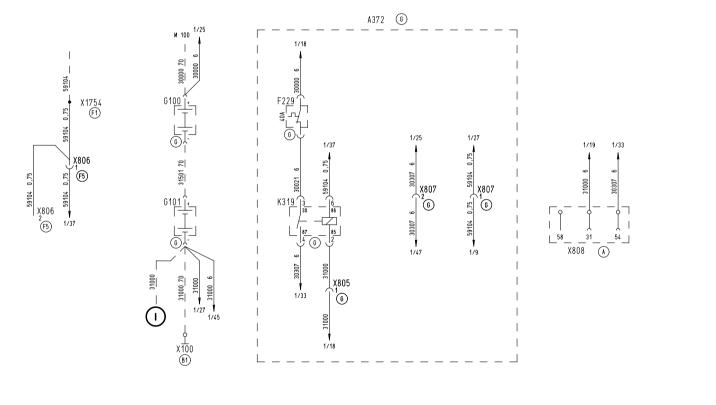
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- to earth of consumers in frame

Note:

Mounting position of X808 for semitrailers is E8!

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2616 Sheet 1 of 1



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55 **Å**

Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2684** Sheet **1** of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

R214 (155) Heating element for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

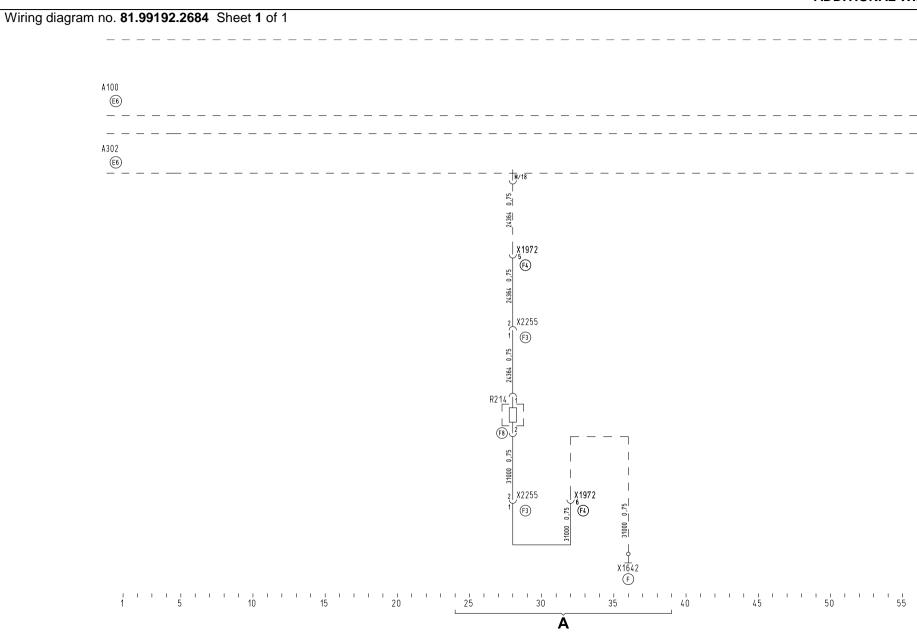
X1972 Stvd. pedals, external

X2255 Stvd. HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Heating for hydraulic gearshift (HGS) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2690** Sheet **1** of 1

Change status: 10.99

A = HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

R214 (155) Heating element for HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

X1972 Stvd. foot pedals, exterior

X2255 Stvd. HGS (hydraulic gearshift) heating

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

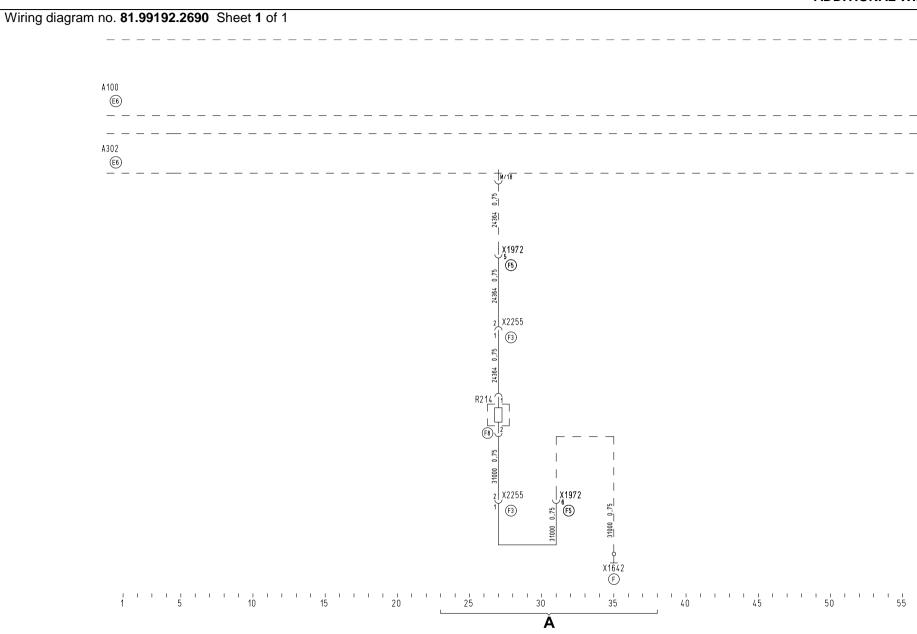
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right



Horn switchover (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1375** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Horn switchover

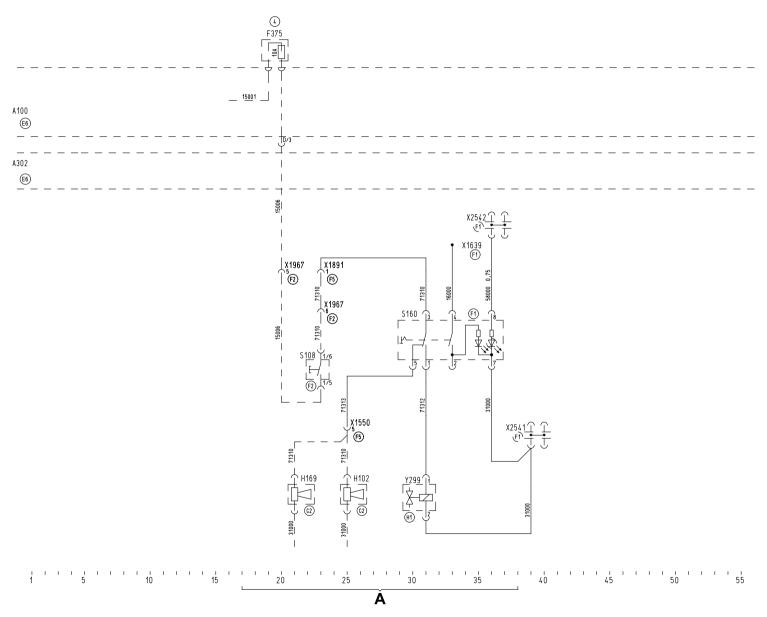
A 100 A302	` ,	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 375	(101)	Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)
H 102 H169	(142) (143)	Horn Horn (dual-tone)
S 108 S160	` ,	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headligh Switchover device, horn 1 – horn 2
X1550 X1639 X1891 X1967 X2541 X2542	(246)	Stvd. front region, right Soldered connector, line 16000 Stvd. adaptation horn switchover Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
Y 299	(186)	Solenoid valve for compressed air horn

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- ^(F1) Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1375 Sheet 1 of 1



Horn switchover (RL)

Legend

Y299

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1376** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Horn switchover

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 375	(101)	Fuse, cab outside (terminal 15)
H 102 H169	(142) (143)	Horn Horn (dual-tone)
S 108 S160	` ,	Steering column switch (indicators, wipers and headligh Switchover device, horn 1 – horn 2
X1545 X1639 X1891 X1967 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. front region, left Crimped connector, line 16000 Stvd. adaptation horn switchover Stvd. 1 combination steering column switch Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

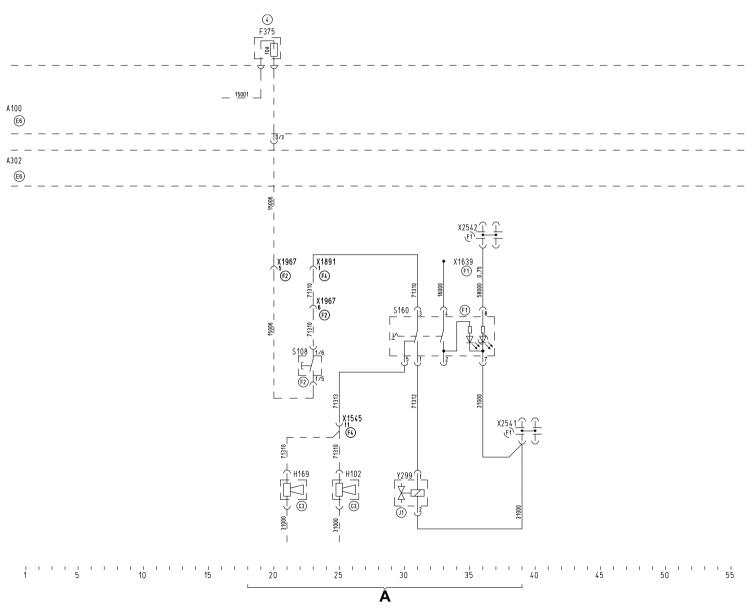
(186) Solenoid valve for compressed air horn

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1376 Sheet 1 of 1



Interior lighting, roof (white/red)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1377** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Interior lighting, roof (white/red)

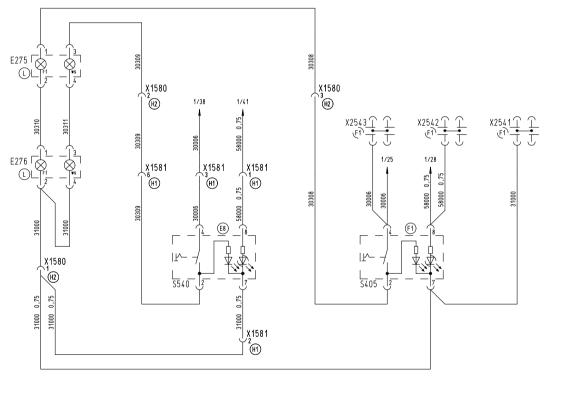
A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
E 275 E276		Interior lighting, roof (white/red), left Interior lighting, roof (white/red), right
\$ 405 \$540		Switch, interior lighting (red) Switch, interior lighting (white)
X1580 X1581 X2541 X2542 X2543	(246)	Stvd. interior lighting Stvd. switch, interior lighting Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1377 Sheet 1 of 1



1 5 10 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Intarder ZF-EST 48

Legend

X1951

X1969

Y133 Y134

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1378** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch

B = Temperature sensor

C = Solenoid valve

D = Diagnosis

E = Power supply

A100 A144 A302 A403 A407 A437	(451) (352) (339) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Control unit, retarder Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
B 134	(155)	Temperature sensor, cooling water (retarder)
F 152 F374		Fuse retarder (terminal 15) Fuse retarder (terminal 30)
H 145		Indicator light, retarder
X 1553 X1559 X1644		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1948 X1949		Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Stvd. engine brake switch

(182) Proportioning valve, retarder

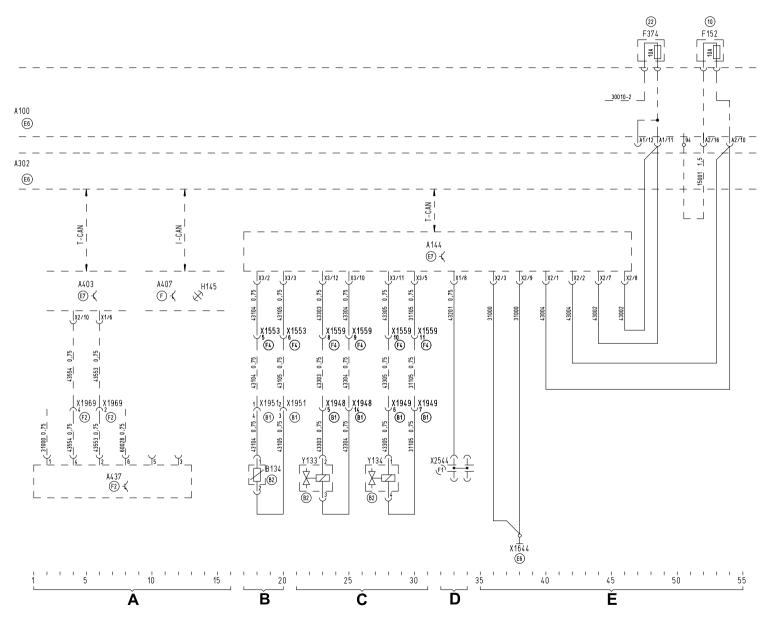
X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

(123) Solenoid valve, reservoir

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



90 4.09 - 5

Tipper indicator

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1379** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Tipper indicator

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A302 (352) Central computer 2

A302 (352) Central computer 3 A407 (342) Instrumentation

H148 Indicator light, tipper

\$192 (537) Switch, indicator tipper

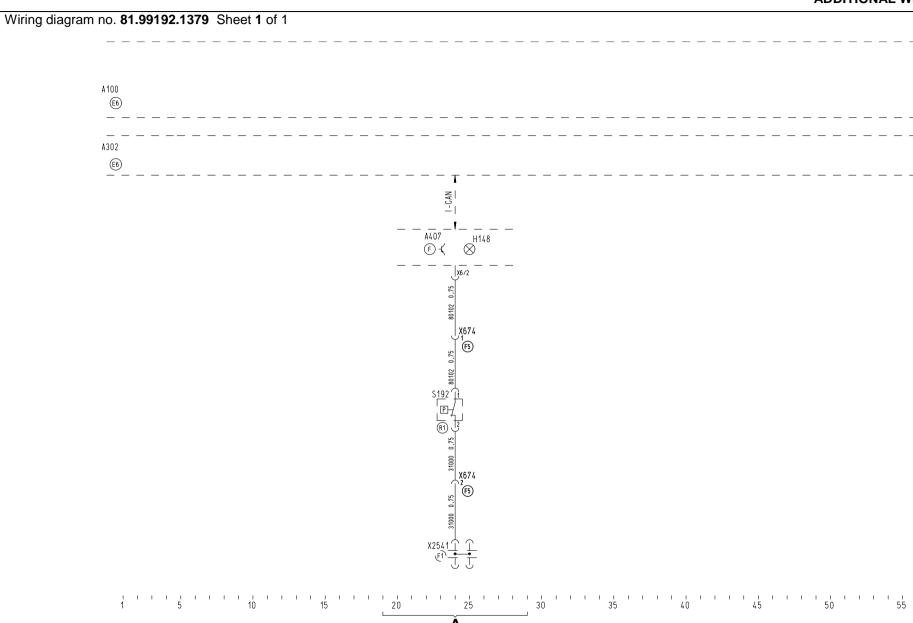
X674 Stvd. tipper indicator

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Air conditioning unit

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Power supply, water timing valve, internal temperature sensor

A 100 A302 A474	(255) (352) (467)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
B 393	(302)	Temperature sensor, internal air (air-conditioning system)
F 397	(104)	Fuse, heater blower/air-conditioning unit
K 718	(283)	Relay, temperature sensor, internal air (air-conditioning system)
S 123 S544 S545 S546 S547	(A467) (A467) (A467)	Switch, fresh air circulation vent Switch AC-EIN ("ON") Switch, reheat Rotary control, internal temperature Rotary control, blower
X1560 X1754 X1822 X1823 X2541	(203)	Relay socket K718, K Crimped connector, line 59104 Stvd. air-conditioning system Stvd. air-conditioning, terminal 15 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
Y 117		Solenoid valve, front air-conditioning unit

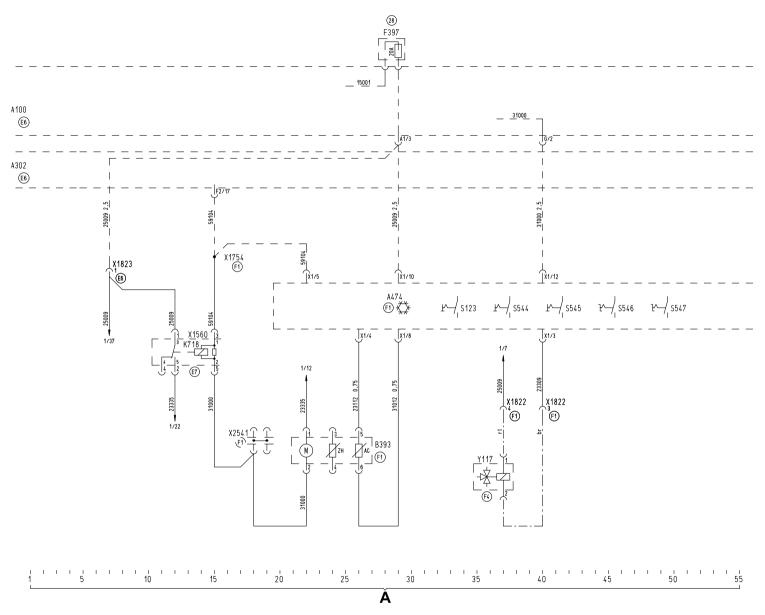
(055) 0 - (--)(-- --) - -- (-- --) - -- (-- --)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet **1** of 2



Air conditioning unit

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1380** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 04.01

A = Coolant vessel

B = Magnetic clutch, compressor

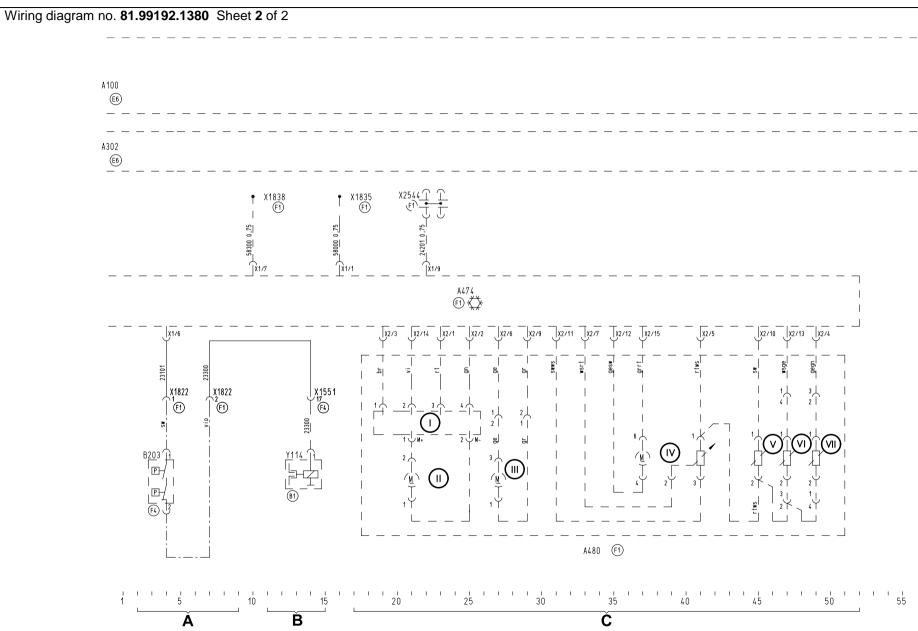
C = Air-conditioning system, scope of delivery, Behr

- A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- A474 (467) Control device, cab heating with/without air-conditioning
- A480 (373) Air-conditioning system, scope of delivery, BEHR
- B203 (303) High/low pressure switch, coolant vessel
- X1551 Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
- X1822 Stvd. air conditioning unit
- X1835 (221) Crimped connector, line 58000
- X1838 (221) Crimped connector, line 58300
- X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line
- Y114 (139) Magnetic clutch, compressor

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Clock-pulse regulator
- (I) Blower
- Fresh/circulating air
- W HK bypass
- W Heat exchanger sensor
- (VI) External temperature sensor
- Condenser sensor

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- Door right



Fuel filter heater

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2487** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.00

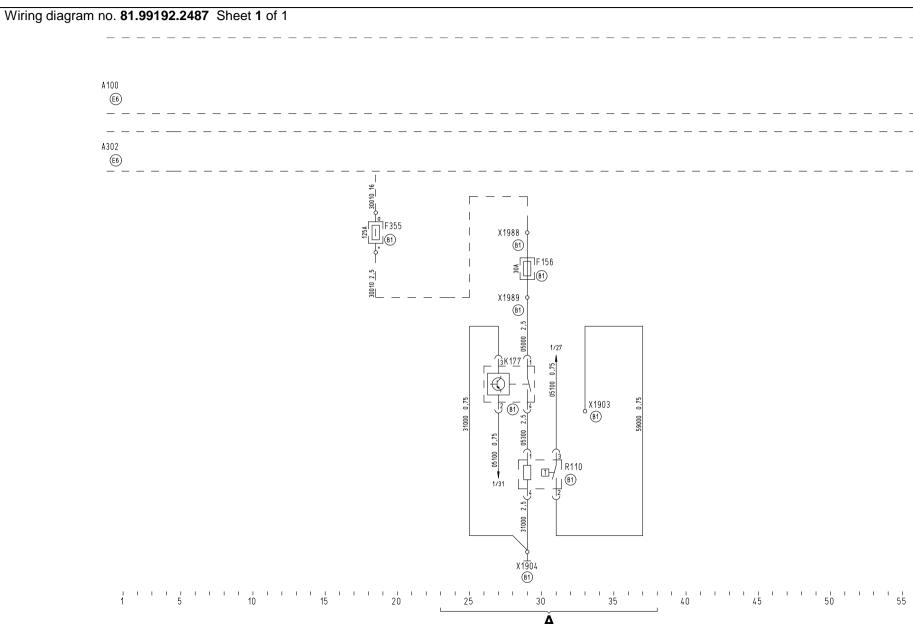
A = Fuel filter heating

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 156 F355		Fuse, fuel filter heating Main fuse (terminal 30-2)
K 177	(299)	Relay, fuel filter heating
R 110	(147)	Fuel filter heating 1
X1903 X1904 X1988 X1989		Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Threaded bolt M5 (MP box) Threaded bolt M5 (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Fuel filter heater, Separ

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2665** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 08.00

A = Fuel filter heating, Separ

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F549 (105) Fuse, fuel filter heating

G100 (113) Battery 1

G101 (113) Battery 2

K177 (299) Relay, fuel filter heating

R110 (153) Fuel filter heating 1

X1754 Crimped connector, line 59104 X2201 Stvd. filter heating, Separ

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

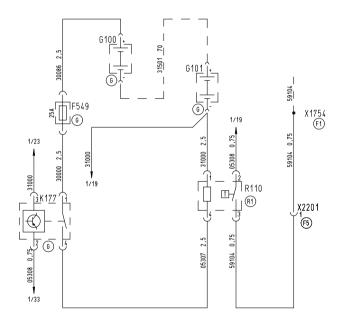
Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2665 Sheet 1 of 1







Cool box

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1382** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 11.01

A = Cool box

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
A478 (368) Refrigerator
F147 (118) Fuse, refrigerator

\$548 (521) Switch, refrigerator

X1571 Stvd. refrigerator

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

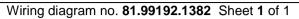
P Rear axle

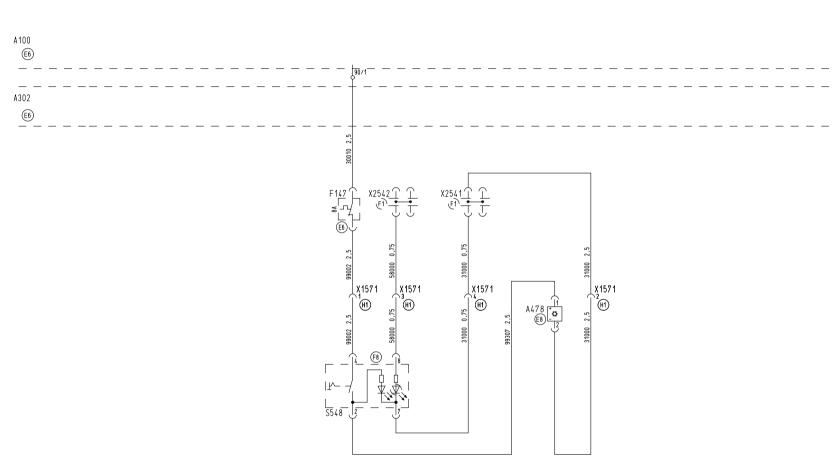
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right





1 ' ' 5 ' ' ' 10 ' ' 15 ' ' ' 20 ' ' ' ' 25 ' ' ' 30 ' ' ' 35 ' ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' ' 50 ' ' ' 55 **A**

Special customised module

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1381 Sheet 1 of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = ZDR interface (FFR)

B = ZDR interface (KSM)

C = Diagnosis

D = Power supply

A 100	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302	(352) Central computer 2
A312	(397) Customer-specific control module
A403	(339) Vehicle management computer
F 428	(118) Fuse, special customer module (terminal 15)
F429	(118) Fuse, special customer module (terminal 30)

- **X**1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
- Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR) X1996 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (KSM) X1997
- X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part

- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- Door left
- Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1381 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 <u>(E6)</u> A312 (E7) -{ | X1997 | X199 X1644 (E6)

Tailgate

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1537** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 09.01

A = Tailgate

A 100 A302 A358	` ,	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control, tailgate
A403 A407		Vehicle management computer Instrumentation
F 219	(118)	Fuse, tailgate (terminal 15)
H 254		Indicator light, tailgate
K 175 K467		Relay, start inhibitor Relay, tailgate
S 286	(547)	Switch, tailgate
X669 X744 X2541 X2542 X3186		Stvd. start inhibitor Stvd. cab tailgate Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 Stvd. tailgate

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right
- (1) Separate series Stvd. **X669** and connect "Kbs." cab-tailgate between them
- (III) Cables 91003, 91336, 91555, 91556, 91557, 91572 and 91573 lead to 7-pin terminal casing at the end of the frame (rolled up)

A100 (E6) A302 ______ I-CAN H254 A403 €7 **-**⟨ A407 F - ([7] X669 X744 F5 X3186 X3186 X744 6 F5 X744 5 F5 1/33 4 A358 R2 49916 5 A358 R2 95516 A328 R5 A358 R2 A358 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Å

Cargo area lighting

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1384** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Cargo space lighting

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F178 (118) Fuse, cargo space lighting

\$226 (541) Switch, cargo space lighting

X1572 Stvd. cargo area lighting

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

^(F1) Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

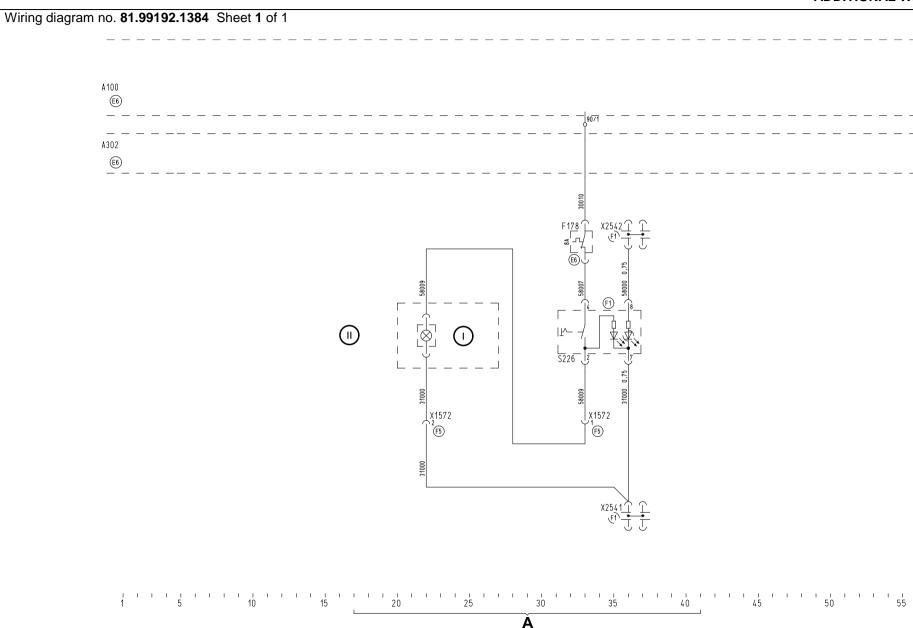
S1 Door left

© Door right

Scope of delivery, body manufacturers

Cables 58009 and 31000 are placed rolled up as reserve for cargo space lighting, left

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS



Headlight levelling (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2477** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: -

A = Headlight levelling

A100 A187 A188 A302	(255) (411) (412) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Central computer 2
M 117 M118	,	Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right
R 109	(136)	Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling
X 1545 X1550 X1835		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Crimped connector, line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Parking light, left
- Parking light, right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2477 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) <u>E6</u> 31000 __ X1835 F X1545 17 F4 56103 0,75 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Headlight levelling (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2445** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 02.99

A = Headlight levelling

A100 A187 A188 A302	(255) (411) (412) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Central computer 2
M 117 M118	` ,	Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right
R 109	(136)	Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling
X 1545 X1550 X1835		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Crimped connector, line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Parking light, left
- Parking light, right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2445 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 <u>E6</u> X1835 F X1545 13 F4 X1545 17 F4 X1550 F5 56103 0,75 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Engine brake, automatic

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1385** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Engine brake, automatic

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

\$753 (667) Switch, engine brake

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

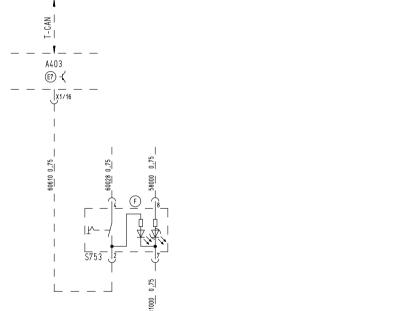
© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1385 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (6)

A302

(E)



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **Å**

Power take-off 1

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1388** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

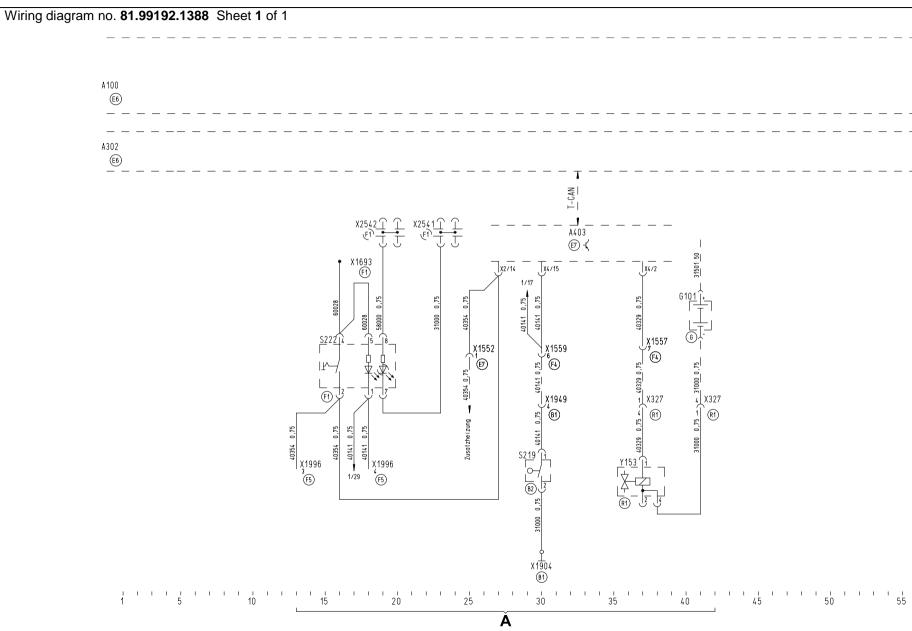
A = Power take-off 1 with ZDR interface

A100 A302 A403	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer
G 101	(113)	Battery 2
S 219 S222		Switch, indicator, power take-off 1 Switch, power take-off 1
X327 X1552 X1557 X1559 X1693 X1904 X1949 X1996 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. solenoid valve, frame Stvd. power take-off I/TRS heating Stvd. frame left Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Crimped connector, line 60028 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
Y 153	(126)	Solenoid valve, power take-off 1

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Power take-off 2

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1389** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

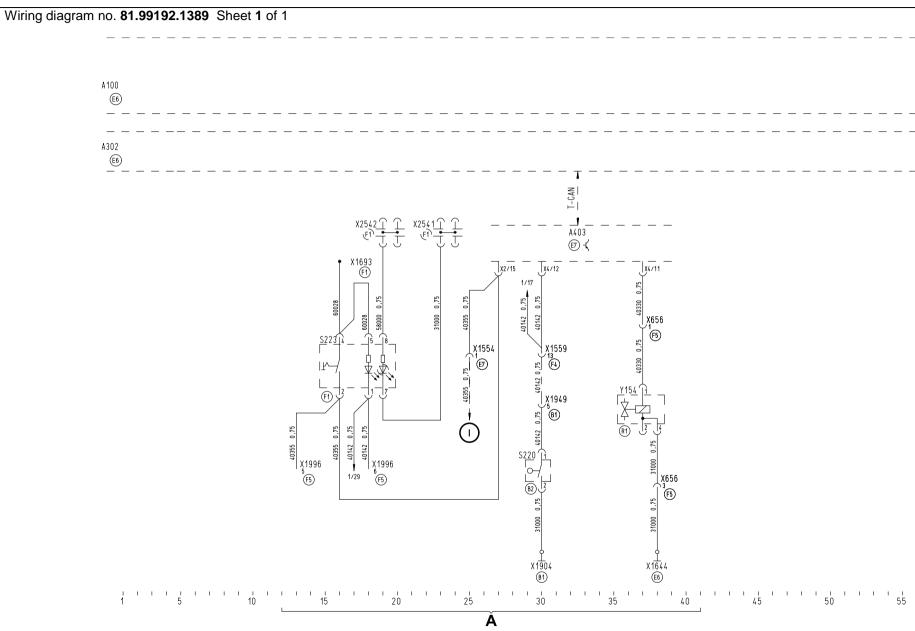
A = Power take-off 2 with ZDR interface

A100 A302 A403	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer
S 220 S223		Switch, indicator, power take-off 2 Switch, power take-off 2
X 656 X1554 X1559 X1644		Stvd. cab frame Stvd. power take-off 2/TRS heating Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1693 X1904 X1949 X1996 X2541 X2542		Crimped connector, line 60028 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box) Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
Y 154	(126)	Solenoid valve, power take-off 2

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Supplementary heating

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Radio 12V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2475** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 02.01

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

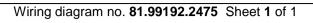
A = Radio B = Active aerial

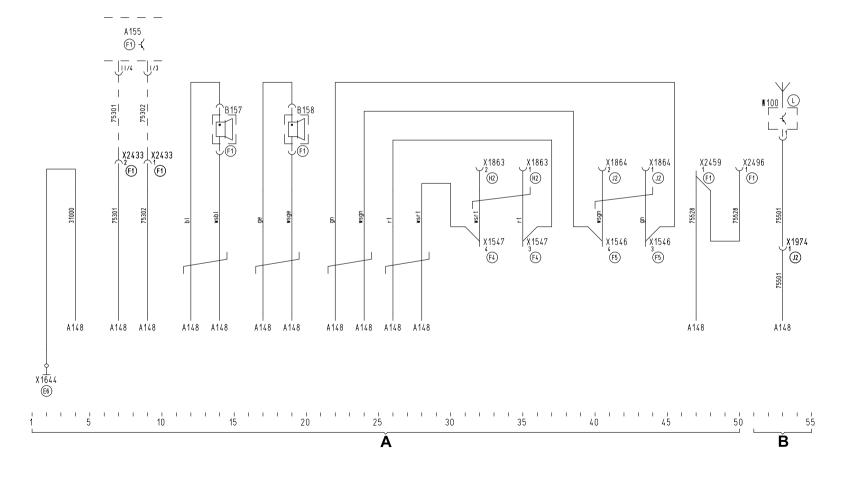
A148	(200)	Radio/cassette player
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
B 157	(298)	Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158	(298)	Driver's loudspeaker, front right
W 100	(173)	Radio aerial
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2459		Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496		Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





Radio 12V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2484 Sheet 1 of 1 Change status: 11.00

A = Radio

X1864 X1974

X2433

X2459

X2496

B = Active aerial

C = Loudspeaker

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148		Radio/cassette player
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
	(= = =\	
B 141	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157	,	Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158	` ,	Driver's loudspeaker, front right
	(,	3
W 100	(173)	Radio aerial
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left

Stvd. loudspeaker, right

Stvd. adaptation 12V radio Stvd. adaptation mute signal

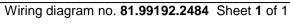
Stvd. adaptation mute signal lane guard

Stvd. for active aerial

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- Door left
- Door right



A100 A302 (E6) A155 €1 ≺ JI/4 75301 | X2433 | X2433 | F1 | F1 X1864 X2496 F1 X1863 X1863 X1864 X2459 H2 1/28 1/22 1/24 1/55 1/39 X1547 X1546 F5 X1547 X1546 A148 X1644 (E6) 1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 1 35 1 40 45 50 55

Radio 12V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2444** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 12.00

A = Radio

X1864

X1974

X2433

X2459

X2496

B = Active aerial

C = Loudspeaker

A 100 A148 A155 A302	(182)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2
B141 B142 B143 B144 B157 B158	(296) (297) (297) (298)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Driver's loudspeaker, front left Driver's loudspeaker, front right
W 100	(173)	Radio aerial
X 1546 X1547 X1644		Stvd. door right Stvd. door left Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left

Stvd. loudspeaker, right

Stvd. adaptation mute signal

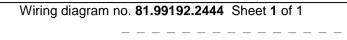
Stvd. adaptation mute signal lane guard

Stvd. for active aerial Stvd. adaptation 12V radio

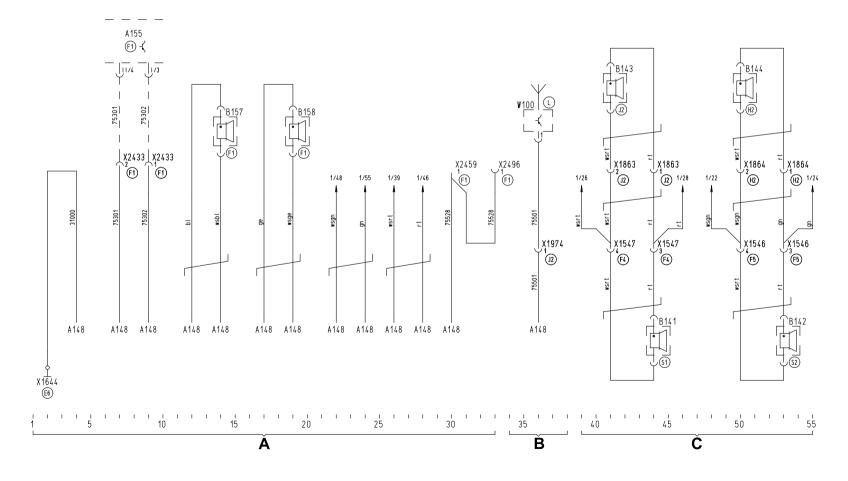
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right







Radio 24V

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2879** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

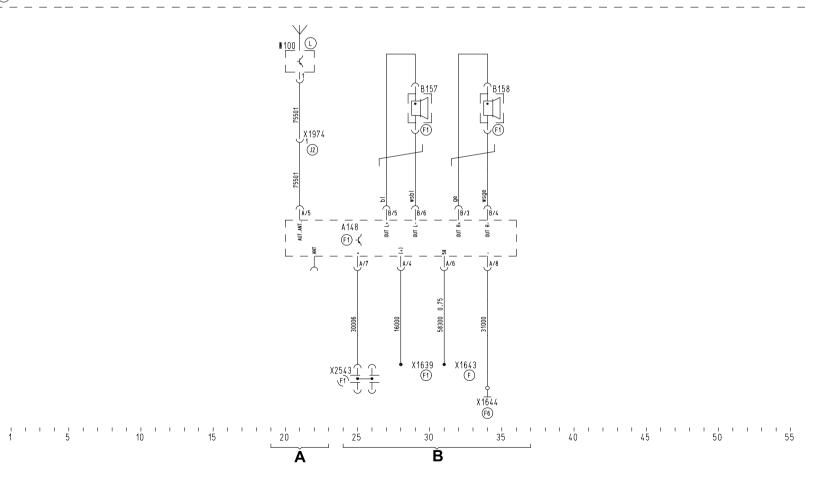
A 100 A148	` ,	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player
A302		Central computer 2
B 157	(298)	Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158	(298)	Driver's loudspeaker, front right
W 100	(173)	Radio aerial
X 1639		Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643		Soldered connector, line 58300
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2879 Sheet 1 of 1



Radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2855** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

D = Loudspeaker

A 100 (255	Central fuse	e, relay and	terminal block
-------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	----------------

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X 1546	Stvd. door right
X1547	Styd door left

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- ^(F1) Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- ^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2855 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 E6 X1974 X1864 X1863 X1863 X1864 /1 (J2) 1/37 H2 1/33 1/35 X1547 X1546 F5 X1546 C2/9 1/27 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ď

Radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2856** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

D = Loudspeaker

A 100 (255) Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
-------------------	-----------------	-----------	----------	-------

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

R1/11	(206)	Loudspeaker 1	l door	اطا
D 141	(290)	Loudsbeaker	i. aooi	ıeπ

B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right

B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left

B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W100 (173) Radio aerial

X 1546	Stvd. door right
X1547	Stvd. door left

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000 X1643 Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- (R1) Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- S2 Door right

A100 A302 E6 X1863 X1864 H2 X1863 X1864 1/37 $^{'2}$ (J2) /1 (J2) 1/33 1/35 G2/9 X1547 F4 X1547 X1546 F5 5 10 10 15 20 1 25 30 35 1 40 45 50 55 B Ď

Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial B = Radio, CD changer

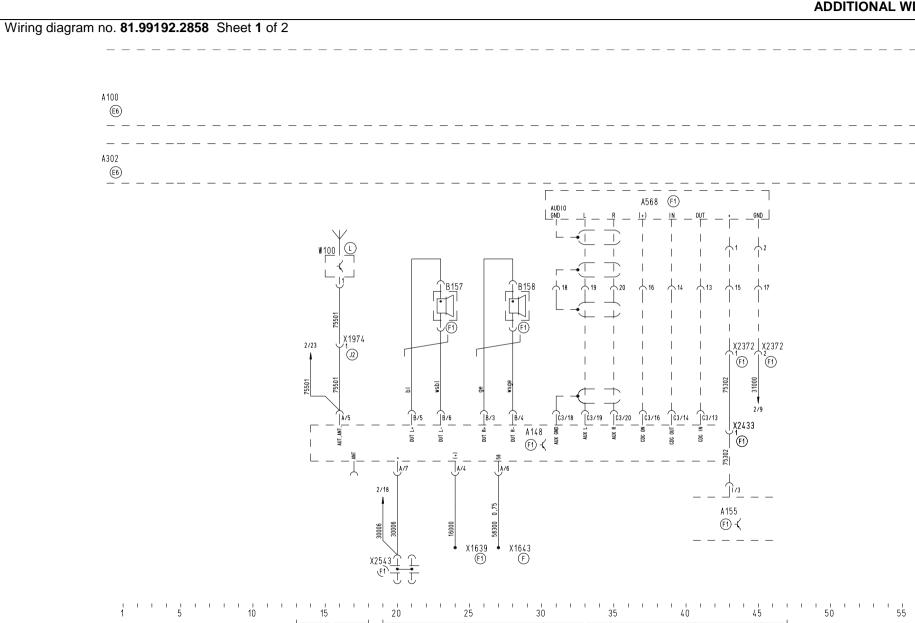
A100 A148 A155 A302 A568	(574) (182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 CD changer
B 157 B158		Driver's loudspeaker, front left Driver's loudspeaker, front right
W 100	(173)	Radio aerial

X 1639		Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643		Soldered connector, line 58300
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



4.18 - 15

Ě

Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2858** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Radio B = Amplifier C = Loudspeaker

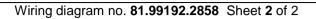
(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100 (574) Radio/cassette player A148 (352) Central computer 2 A302 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left **B**141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right B142 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right B144 **N**106 (127) Audio amplifier **X**1546 Stvd. door right X1547 Stvd. door left X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. loudspeaker, left X1863 X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

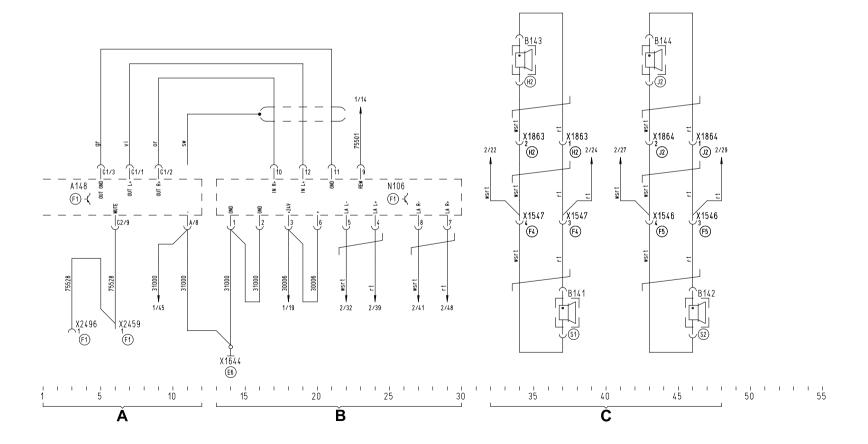
Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

X1974

X2372

X2433

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 09.00

A = Active aerial B = Radio, CD changer

A155 A302	(574) (182) (352)	Radio/cassette player Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2
	,	CD changer Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B158	(298)	Driver's loudspeaker, front right Radio aerial
X 1639 X1643	(170)	Soldered connector, line 16000 Soldered connector, line 58300

Stvd. for active aerial

Stvd. supply to CD changer

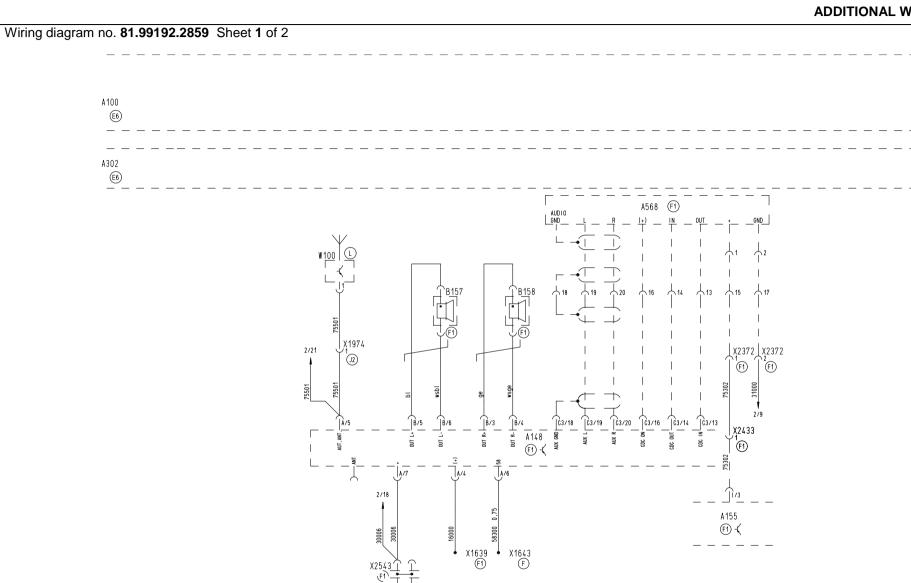
Stvd. adaptation 12V radio X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- Door left
- © Door right



Å B

Radio 24V with CD changer and MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2859** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Radio B = Amplifier C = Loudspeaker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148 (574) Radio/cassette player
A302 (352) Central computer 2
B141 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142 (296) Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144 (297) Loudspeaker 2, door right

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

X1546 Stvd. door right
X1547 Stvd. door left
X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1863 Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864 Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

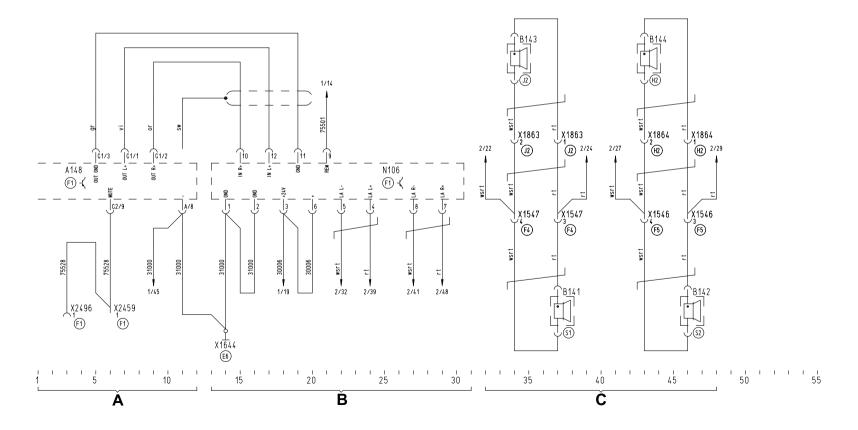
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



Radio remote control (infrared)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1371** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Infrared radio remote control

		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player
A302	(352)	Central computer 2 Infrared remote control (receiver)
X 1401		Stvd. adaptor radio

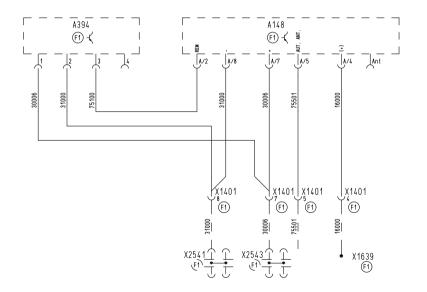
X1401 Stvd. adaptor radio
X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

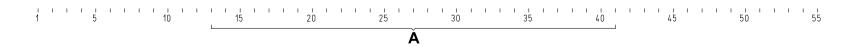
Marking of mounting positions

- A Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1371 Sheet 1 of 1





Radio navigation system 12V (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1432** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio

B = Loudspeaker

A100 A155 A302 A408 A569	(182) (352) (403)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Tachograph Radio navigation device RNS 3
B141 B142 B143 B144 B157 B158	(296) (296) (297) (297) (298)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Driver's loudspeaker, front left Driver's loudspeaker, front right

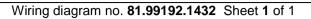
W177 (171) Combination aerial

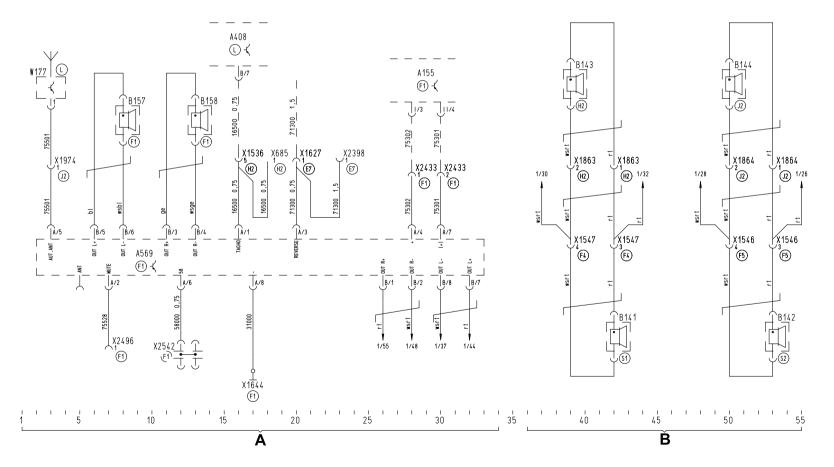
X 685	Stvd. line 16500
X1536	Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546	Stvd. door, right
X1547	Stvd. door, left
X1627	Stvd. reversing beam
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
	relay and terminal block
X1863	Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864	Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974	Stvd. for active aerial
X2398	Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433	Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496	Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542	(246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





Radio navigation system 12V (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1433** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio

B = Loudspeaker

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A408	(403)	Tachograph
A569	(547)	Radio navigation device RNS 3
		-
B 141	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B157	ίσοοί	Driver's loudspeaker, front left
	(290)	Driver's loudspeaker, front left

W177 (171) Combination aerial

X 685	Stvd. line 16500
X1536	Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546	Stvd. door, right
X1547	Stvd. door, left
X1627	Stvd. reversing beam
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
	relay and terminal block
X1863	Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864	Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974	Stvd. for active aerial
X2398	Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433	Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496	Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542	(246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1433** Sheet **1** of 1

A100 A302 ______ A408 L - (A155 (F1) -{ X1536 X685 X1627 5 1 E7 X2398 1 E7 X1864 H2 X1863 2 J2 X1863 X1974 X2433 X2433 /1 1/33 1 H2 1/27 X1547 X1547 F4 X1546 (F5) _ | | B/2 1/47 1/37 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ă

Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1434** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer B = Loudspeaker

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A408	(403)	Tachograph
A568	(546)	CD changer
A569	(547)	Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 141	(2000)	Loudanackar 1. door left
D 141	(296)	Loudspeaker I, door leit
B141		Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right
	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B142	(296) (297)	
B142 B143	(296) (297) (297)	Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left
B142 B143 B144	(296) (297) (297) (298)	Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right

W177 (171) Combination aerial

••	(171) Combination donar
X 685	Stvd. line 16500
X1536	Stvd. cab tachograph
X1546	Stvd. door, right
X1547	Stvd. door, left
X1627	Stvd. reversing beam
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
	relay and terminal block
X1863	Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864	Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X1974	Stvd. for active aerial
X2398	Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2433	Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2496	Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542	(246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 ______ A408 X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 H2 H2 E7 E7 X1974 X1864 1 1/30 X1864 X1863 X1863 ′2 (H2) H2 1/36 1/32 A569 F1) -{ X1547 F4 X1546 F5 X1547 X1546 F5 B/2 1/39 X1644 (F1) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 7 40 45 50 55 B

Radio navigation system 12V with CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1435** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer B = Loudspeaker

A100 A155 A302 A408 A568	(182) (352) (403) (546)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Tachograph CD changer
A569	(547)	Radio navigation device RNS 3
B141 B142 B143 B144 B157 B158	(296) (297) (297) (298)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Driver's loudspeaker, front left Driver's loudspeaker, front right

W177 (171) Combination aerial

Stvd. line 16500
Stvd. cab tachograph
Stvd. door, right
Stvd. door, left
Stvd. reversing beam
Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
relay and terminal block
Stvd. loudspeaker, left
Stvd. loudspeaker, right
Stvd. for active aerial
Stvd. adaptation reversing light
Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
Adaptation mute signal lane guard
(246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 ______ A408 X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 H2 H2 E7 E7 X1974 X1863 X1864 H2 X1864 1 H2 1/30 X1863 1/36 1/32 C3/15 A569 F1 -X1547 X1546 X1546 F5 X1547 `**€** B/2 1/39 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 7 40 45 50 55 Ě

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)

Legend

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1436** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A100 A148 A302 A408 A569	(388) (352) (403)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2 Tachograph Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 158 B496		Driver's loudspeaker, front right Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial
X 685		Stvd. line 16500
X1536		Stvd. cab tachograph
X1627		Stvd. reversing beam
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2398		Stvd. adaptation reversing light

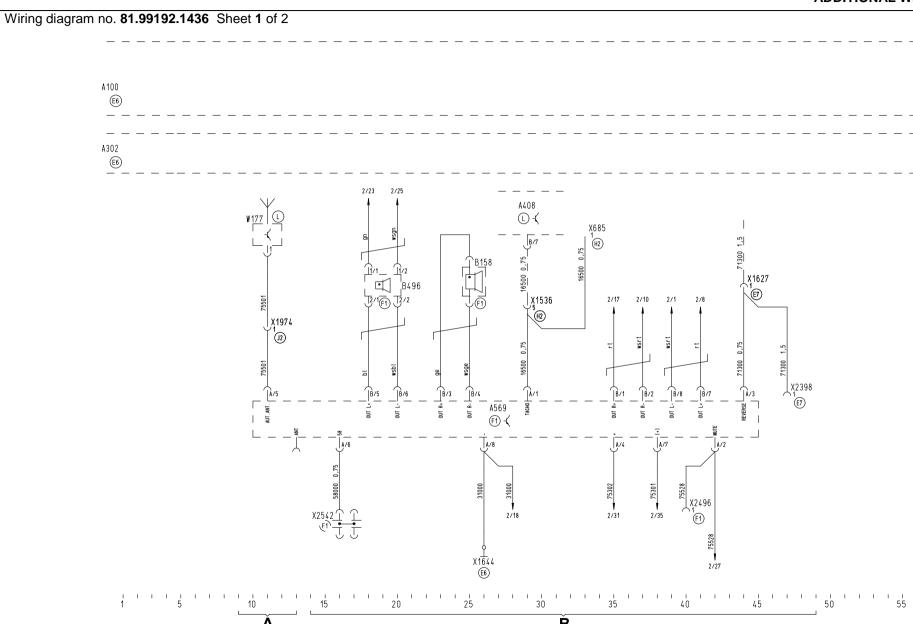
Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1436** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone

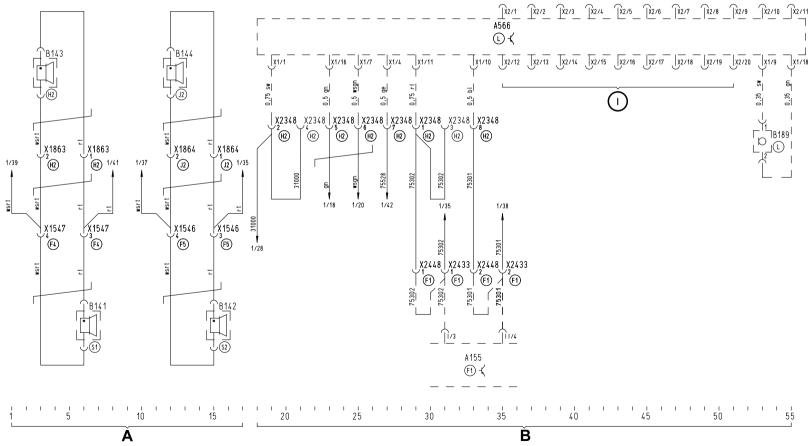
A100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141 B142 B143 B144 B189	(296) (297) (297)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Microphone for hands-free telephone
X1546 X1547 X1863 X1864 X2348 X2433 X2448		Stvd. door right Stvd. door left Stvd. loudspeaker, left Stvd. loudspeaker, right Stvd. telephone Stvd. adaptation 12V radio Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1436 Sheet 2 of 2 A100 <u>E6</u>



4.18 - 35

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)

Legend

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1437** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A100 (255) Central fuse relay and terminal block

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

A 100	(200)	Central ruse, relay and terminal block
A148	(388)	Radio/cassette player
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A408	(403)	Tachograph
A569	(547)	Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 157 B498		Driver's loudspeaker, front left Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial
X 685		Stvd. line 16500
X1536	3	Stvd. cab tachograph
X1627	,	Stvd. reversing beam
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		•
		relay and terminal block
X1974	ļ	relay and terminal block Stvd. for active aerial
X1974 X2398		•

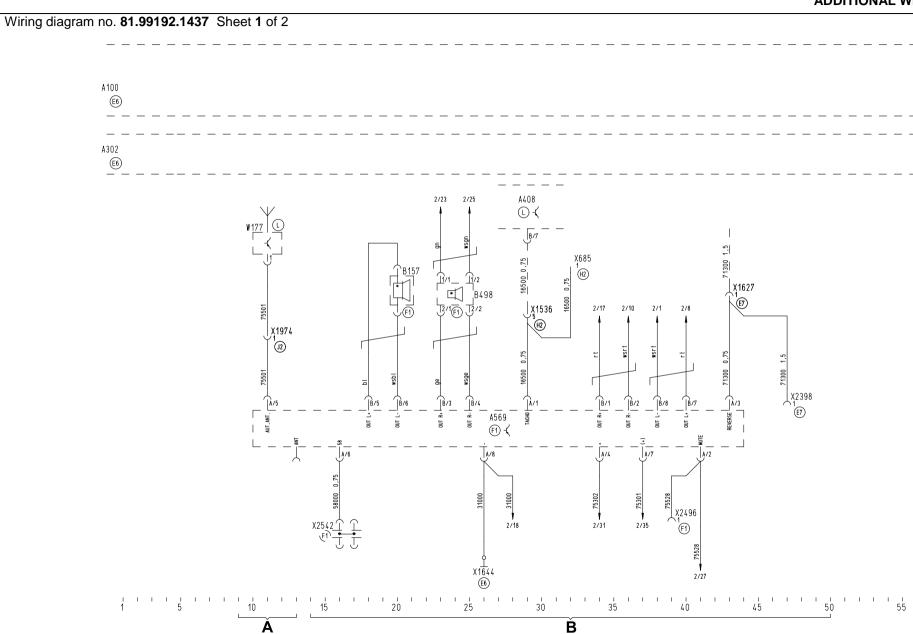
Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1437** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

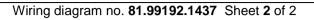
B = Cullmann telephone

A 100 A155 A302	(182)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2
A566		Cellular phone station
B 141	` ,	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
X 1546		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A100 <u>E6</u> TX1/10 TX2/12 TX2/13 TX2/14 TX2/15 TX2/16 TX2/17 TX2/18 TX2/19 TX2/20 TX1/9 TX1/18 $(\dot{})$ X1864 H2 X1863 X1863 X1864 H2 1/34 (J2) 1/40 1/36 1/23 X1546 F5 X1547 F4 X1546 A155 (F1) -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

90 4.18 - 39

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

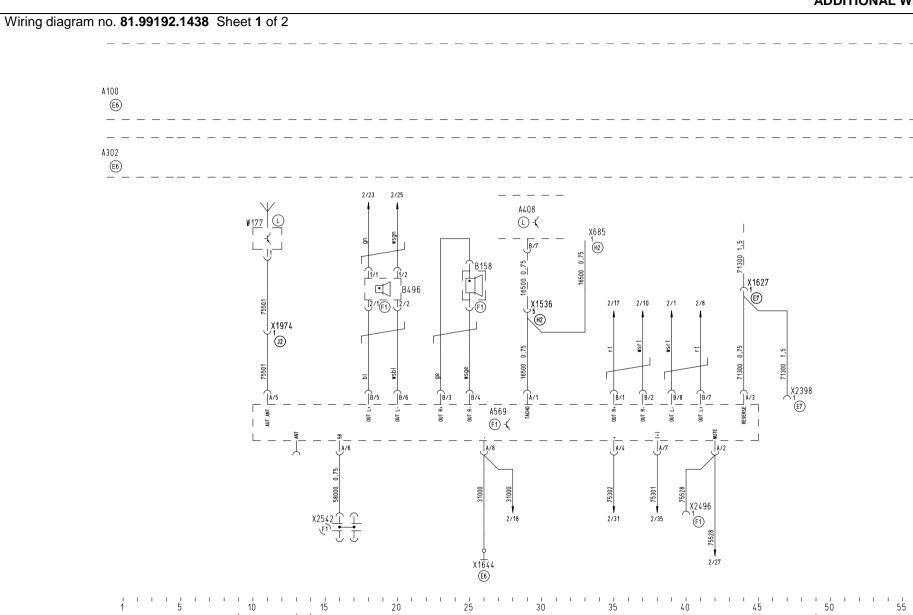
B = Radio navigation system

A 100 A302 A408 A569	(352) (403)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Tachograph Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 158 B496		Driver's loudspeaker, front right Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial
X 685 X1536 X1627 X1644		Stvd. line 16500 Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. reversing beam Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1974 X2398 X2496 X2542	(246)	Stvd. for active aerial Stvd. adaptation reversing light Adaptation mute signal lane guard Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1438** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

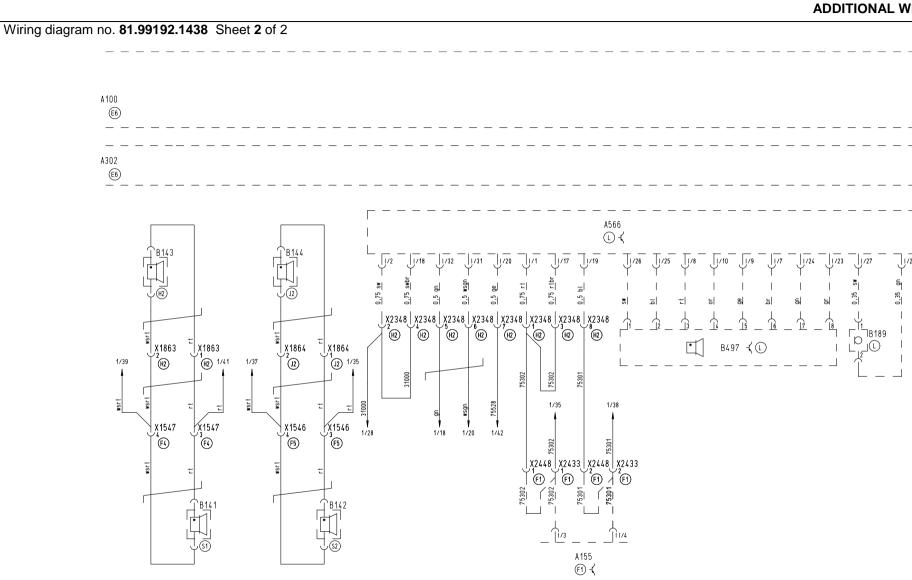
A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142		Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- ^(F5) Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



0 4.18 - 43

1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation system

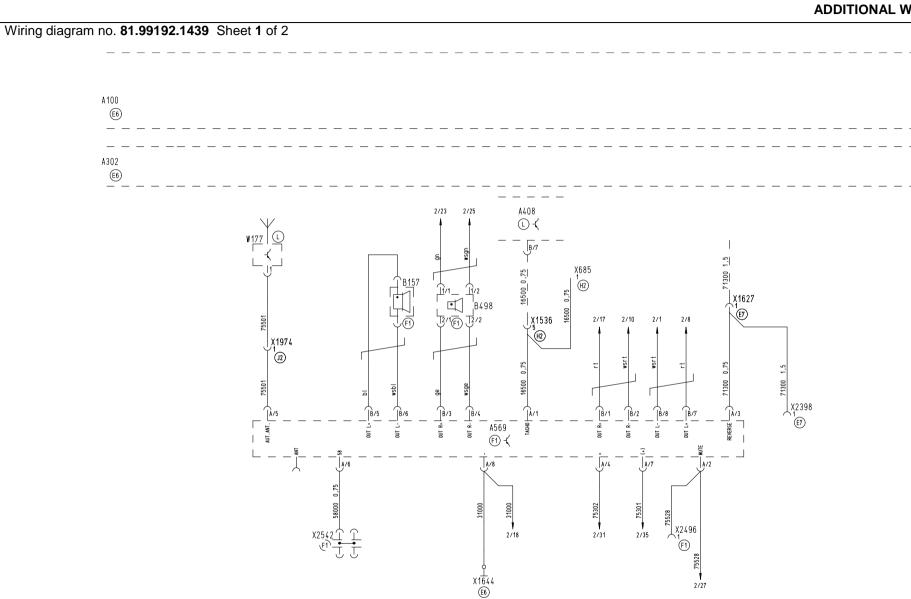
A 100 A302 A408 A569	(352) (403)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Tachograph Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 157 B498		Driver's loudspeaker, front left Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial
X 685 X1536 X1627 X1644		Stvd. line 16500 Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. reversing beam Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1974 X2398 X2496		Stvd. for active aerial Stvd. adaptation reversing light Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



4.18 - 45

1 5 7 10 7 15 7 20 7 25 7 30 7 35 7 40 7 45 7 50 7 55

Ě

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1439** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

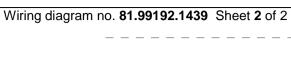
A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302	(182)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2
A566		Cellular phone station
B141 B142 B143 B144 B189 B497	(296) (297) (297) (345)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Microphone for hands-free telephone Telephone receiver
X1546 X1547 X1863 X1864 X2348 X2433 X2448		Stvd. door right Stvd. door left Stvd. loudspeaker, left Stvd. loudspeaker, right Stvd. telephone Stvd. adaptation 12V radio Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A100 <u>E6</u> | X2348 | X234 X1864 H2 X1863 X1864 X1863 1/40 /1 H2) 1/34 X1546 X1546 1/23 1/25 A155 (F1) -{ 1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 A148 A302 A408 A568 A569	 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block (388) Radio/cassette player (352) Central computer 2 (403) Tachograph (546) CD changer (547) Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 158 B496	(298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hands-free telephone
W 177	(171) Combination aerial
WOOF	0(

X 685		Stvd. line 16500
X1536		Stvd. cab tachograph
X1627		Stvd. reversing beam
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2398		Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2496		Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet **1** of 2

A100 (E6) A302 ______ A408 L -< B49 X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 1 H2 E7 E7 X1974 1 A569 F1 -_____C3/14 C3/15 $-\underbrace{\downarrow_{\rm Ant}}$ _ | | B/1 J_A/7 B/2 **↓** 2/35 2/17 2/10 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ě

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1440** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker B = Cullmann telephone

A100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	` ,	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
X 1546		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1440 Sheet 2 of 2

A100 <u>E6</u> TX1/10 TX2/12 TX2/13 TX2/14 TX2/15 TX2/16 TX2/17 TX2/18 TX2/19 TX2/20 TX1/9 TX1/18 $\dot{\bigcirc}$ X1863 X1863 X1864 X1864 H2 1/49 1/43 1/45 X1546 F5 X1547 X1546 F5 X1547 A155 (F1) -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1441** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 A148 A302 A408 A568 A569	(388) (352) (403) (546)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2 Tachograph CD changer Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 157 B498		Driver's loudspeaker, front left Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial

X 685		Stvd. line 16500
X1536		Stvd. cab tachograph
X1627		Stvd. reversing beam
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2398		Stvd. adaptation reversing light
X2496		Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) A302 ______ 2/23 (L) -{ X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 5 1 ET ET ET 103/14 103/13 103/15 A569 F1 -L _ Ant - JA/7 JA/4 2/35 2/17 2/10 X1644 (E6) 1 5 1 10 1 15 20 1 25 1 30 1 35 1 40 1 45 1 50 1 55 Ě

Radio navigation system 12V with Cullmann phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

X2448

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1441 Sheet 2 of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker B = Cullmann telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141	. ,	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio

Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right
- Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1441** Sheet **2** of 2 A100 <u>E6</u> TX1/10 TX2/12 TX2/13 TX2/14 TX2/15 TX2/16 TX2/17 TX2/18 TX2/19 TX2/20 TX1/9 TX1/18 $(\dot{})$ X1864 H2 X1863 X1863 X1864 (J2) 1/49 1/45 H2 1/43 1/39 X1546 F5 X1546

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

X1974

X2398

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100 A148 A302 A408 A568 A569	(388) (352) (403) (546)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2 Tachograph CD changer Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 158 B496		Driver's loudspeaker, front right Cab loudspeaker, left, with hands-free telephone
W 177	(171)	Combination aerial
X685 X1536 X1627 X1644		Stvd. line 16500 Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. reversing beam Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Stvd. adaptation reversing light Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Stvd. for active aerial

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1442 Sheet 1 of 2 A100 (E6) A302 ______ A408 L -< B49 X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 1 H2 E7 E7 X1974 C3/13 A569 F1 -_____C3/14 C3/15 $-\underbrace{\downarrow_{\rm Ant}}$ _ | | B/1 A/7 B/2

> X1644 (6)
>
> 1 ' ' 5 ' ' ' 10 ' ' 15 ' ' 20 ' ' 25 ' ' 30 ' ' 35 ' ' 40 ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' 55 **B**

> > K 90 4.18 - 57

↓ 2/35

2/17

2/10

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1442** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

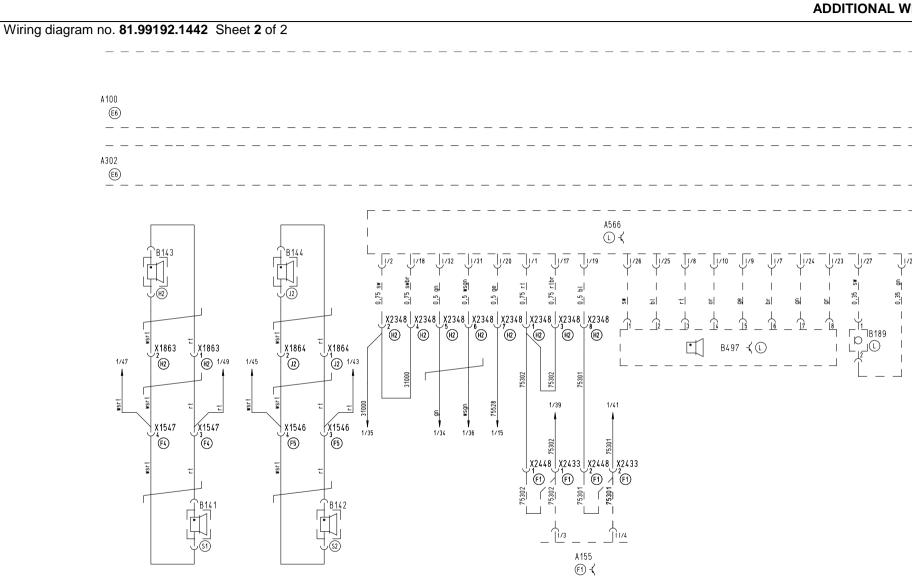
A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142		Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143		Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	,	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189		Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

В

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

X1536

X1627

X1644

X1974

X2398

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial

B = Radio navigation, CD changer

A100	255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A148	388) Radio/cassette player
A302	352) Central computer 2
A408	403) Tachograph
A568	546) CD changer
A569	547) Radio navigation device RNS 3
B 157	298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left
B498	344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
W 177	171) Combination aerial
X 685	Stvd. line 16500

Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

Stvd. cab tachograph

Stvd. reversing beam

Stvd. for active aerial

relay and terminal block

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Stvd. adaptation reversing light Adaptation mute signal lane guard

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **1** of 2 A100 (E6) A302 ______ 2/23 (L) -{ X1536 X685 X1627 X2398 5 1 ET ET ET 103/14 103/13 103/15 A569 F1 -- JA/7 JA/4

X1644 (E6) 2/35

2/17

2/10

Radio navigation system 12V with Nokia phone and CD changer (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	` ,	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143		Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	` ,	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189		Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2433		Stvd. adaptation 12V radio
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1443** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 <u>E6</u> | X2348 | X234 X1864 X1863 J2 1/49 1/45 X1864 H2 1/43 X1546 F5 X1547 F4 1/41 1/15 A155 (F1) -{ 1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Retarder/intarder, automatic

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1372** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Retarder/intarder, automatic

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A403 (339) Vehicle management computer

\$479 (476) Switch, additional retarding brake off

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

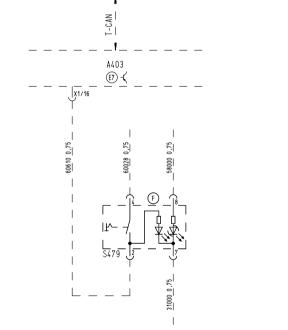
© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1372** Sheet **1** of 1

A100 (6)

A302

(E)



Retarder VOITH DIGIPROP (CAN)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1410** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch

B = Pressure pickup

C = Temperature sensor

D = Solenoid valve

E = Diagnosis

X1948

X1949

F = Power supply

i = Fower suppry		
A100 A144 A302 A403 A407 A437	(374) (352) (339) (342)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Control unit, retarder Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer Instrumentation Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
B 134 B188 B435	(208)	Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water) Temperature pickup, retarder (oil) Pressure pickup, retarder, positioning pressure
F 152	(101)	Fuse, retarder
H 145		Indicator light, retarder
X1549 X1553 X1559 X1575 X1644		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission IV Stvd. temperature sensor, retarder (water, oil) Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals

X1951

X1969

- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

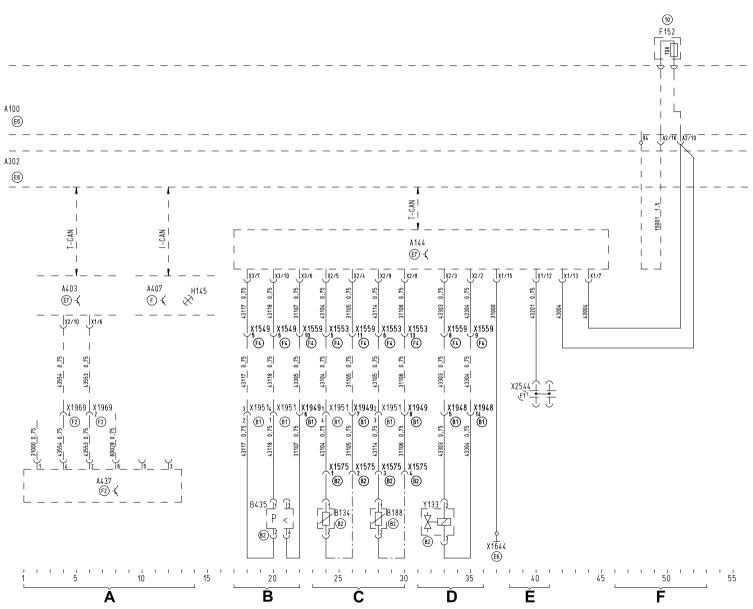
- F6 Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Y133 (182) Proportioning valve, retarder

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)

Stvd. engine brake switch



Retarder, hydroretarder (CAN)

Legend	
--------	--

B435

B505

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1411** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch

B = Pressure pickup

C = Temperature sensor

D = Solenoid valve

E = Pressure pickup

F = Power supply

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A 100	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A144	(567) Control unit, retarder
A302	(352) Central computer 2
A403	(339) Vehicle management computer
A407	(342) Instrumentation
A437	(398) Additional retarding brake pushbutton switch
B 134	(352) Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water)
B373	(352) Temperature sensor, retarder (cooling water)

F152 (101) Fuse retarder (terminal 15)

1 102	(101) 1 doc retarder (terminar 10)
H 145	Indicator light, retarder
X 1549	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission I
X1551	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1553	Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission III
X1575	Stvd. temperature sensor, retarder (water, oil)
X1644	Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1951	Stvd. engine/transmission (MP box)
X1969	Stvd. engine brake switch
X2006	Stvd. cab/solenoid valves, right

(291) Pressure pickup, retarder, housing pressure

(291) Pressure pickup, retarder, positioning pressure

Marking of mounting positions

(A)	Tail	
$\overline{}$		

- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- 6 Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals

X2188

- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

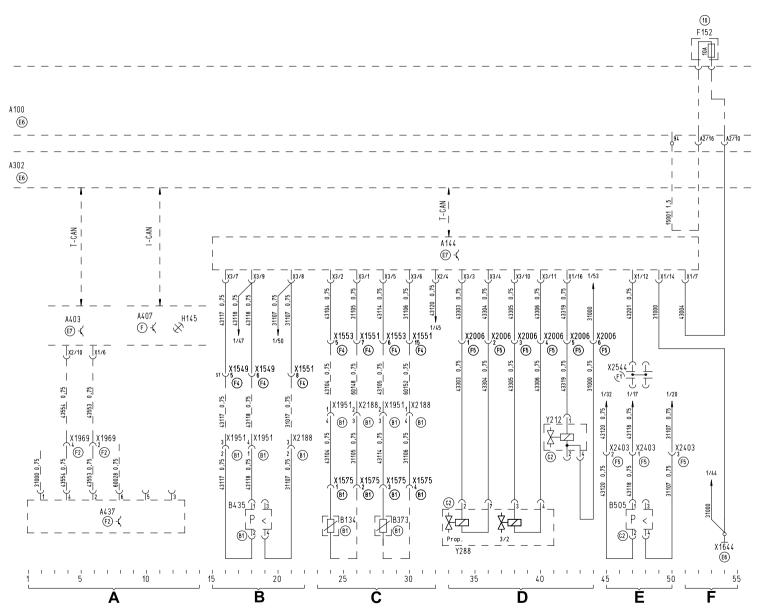
- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

X2403 Stvd. cab/pressure pickup, positioning pressure X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Stvd. cable duct, hydroretarder

Y212 (126) Solenoid valve, "DvKRetarder"

Y288 (223) Valve block, retarder



Reversing stop

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1409** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Reversing inhibitor with/without start-stop on engine and frame end

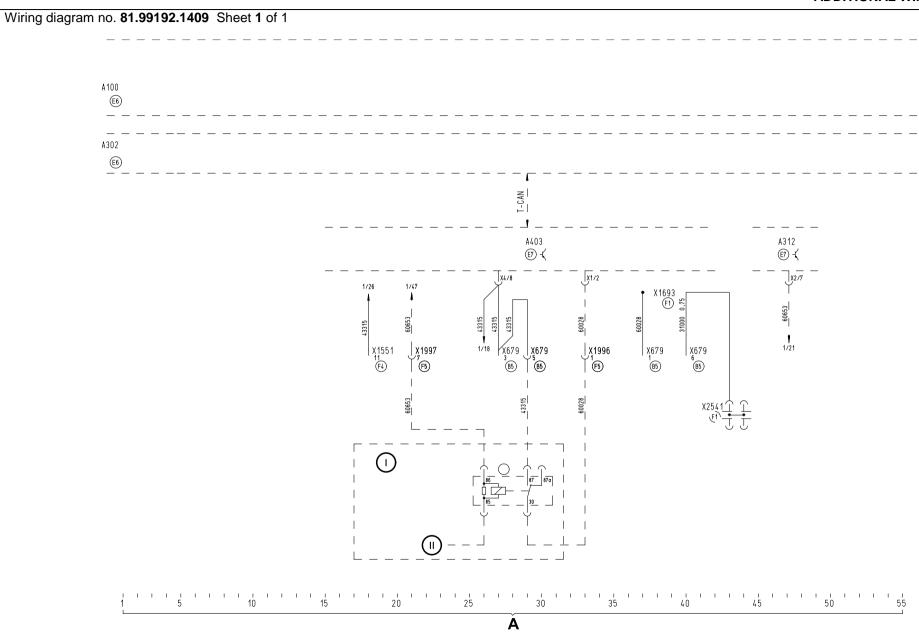
A100 A302 A312 A403	(352) (397)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Customer-specific control module Vehicle management computer
X 679		Stvd. start-stop device
X1551		Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II
X1693		Crimped connector, line 60028
X1996		Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)
X1997		Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (KSM)

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope, body manufacturers
- Earthing from foot contact

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



All-round marker light 1 on roof

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1412** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker light 1 on roof

A 100 A302	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
A498	(516)	Control device, all-round marker light
E 196	(183)	All-round marker light (passenger side)
F 188	(118)	Fuse, all-round marker light
S 227	(554)	Switch, all-round marker light
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1846		Stvd. all-round marker light
X2242		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right
X2244		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Fa Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- All-round marker light, left **E197** or right **E196**
- All-round marker light, left **X2245**
- All-round marker light, left X2243

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1412 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ 1/19 X2244 X2244 X2242 X2242 1/25 X1846 X1846 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

All-round marker light 2 on roof

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1413** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights 2 on roof

A100 A302 A498	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control device, all-round marker light
E 196 E197		All-round marker light (passenger side) All-round marker light (driver's side)
F 188	(118)	Fuse, all-round marker light
S 227	(557)	Switch, all-round marker light
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1846		Stvd. all-round marker light
X2242		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right
X2243		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left
X2244		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right
X2245		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1413 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ 1/23 72002 1.5 72001 0.75 72101 0.75 72101 0.75 72201 1/12 72301 1/12 X2244 X2244 X2245 X2245 <u>S227 ′</u> X2243 X2242 X2242 X2243 X1846 X1846 X1846 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

All-round marker light 2 on stand

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1414** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights 2 on stand

A100 A302 A498	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control device, all-round marker light
E 196 E197		All-round marker light (passenger side) All-round marker light (driver's side)
F 188	(118)	Fuse, all-round marker light
S 227	(557)	Switch, all-round marker light
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1843		Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, left
X1844		Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, right
X2242		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right
X2243		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left
X2244		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right
X2245		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- on the short cab, line 72302 to left and right
- (II) X1844 on RL H1 X1843 on RL J1

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1414 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ 1/23 72002 1,5 17101 0,75 1717 1715 1717 1715 1717 1715 1717 1715 1717 1715 31000 72301 72302 X2244 1 18 X2244 E8 X2245 1 E8 X2245 E8 <u>S227</u> (F1) \ X2242 E8 X2242 E8 X2243 E8 X2243 E8 X1844 X1844 X1843 X1843 H1 1/38 X1644 (E6) X1644 E6 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ă

All-round marker light, left, on stand

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1416** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker lights, left, on stand

A 100 A302 A498	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control device, all-round marker light
E 197	(183)	All-round marker light (driver's side)
F 188	(118)	Fuse, all-round marker light
S 227	(554)	Switch, all-round marker light
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1843		Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, left
X2243		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, left
X2245		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, left
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- on the short cab, line 72302
- (II) **X1843** on RL J1

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1416 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X2245 X2245 [1] X2243 X2243 72101 0,75 1/25 X1843 X1843 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

All-round marker light, right, on stand

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1415** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = All-round marker light, right, on stand

A 100 A302 A498	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Control device, all-round marker light
E 196	(183)	All-round marker light (passenger side)
F 188	(118)	Fuse, all-round marker light
S 227	(554)	Switch, all-round marker light
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1844		Stvd. all-round marker light, B-pillar, right
X2242		Stvd. cable duct, all-round marker light, right
X2244		Stvd. base/stand, all-round marker light, right
X2542	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 X1844 on RL H1

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1415** Sheet **1** of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X2244 1 E8 X2244 E8 [F1] } X2242 E8 X2242 X1844 X1844 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2651** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.99

A = Height sensor, front axle

B = Headlight, left

C = Headlight levelling

D = Headlight, right

A 100	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A187	(493) Headlights, left

- A188 (494) Headlights, right
- A302 (352) Central computer 2
- **B**509 (311) Height sensor, front axle, left

E 108	Parking light, right
E109	Parking light, left
E110	Dipped beam, right
E111	Dipped beam, left

- E112 Main beam, right E113 Main beam, left
- **F**117 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left F118 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right
- K116 (187) Relay, parking tail light
- **M**117 (A493) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left M118 (A494) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right
- R109 Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling

X 1545	Stvd. front region, left
X1550	Stvd. front region, right

X1550 Stvd. front region, right X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

Marking of mounting positions

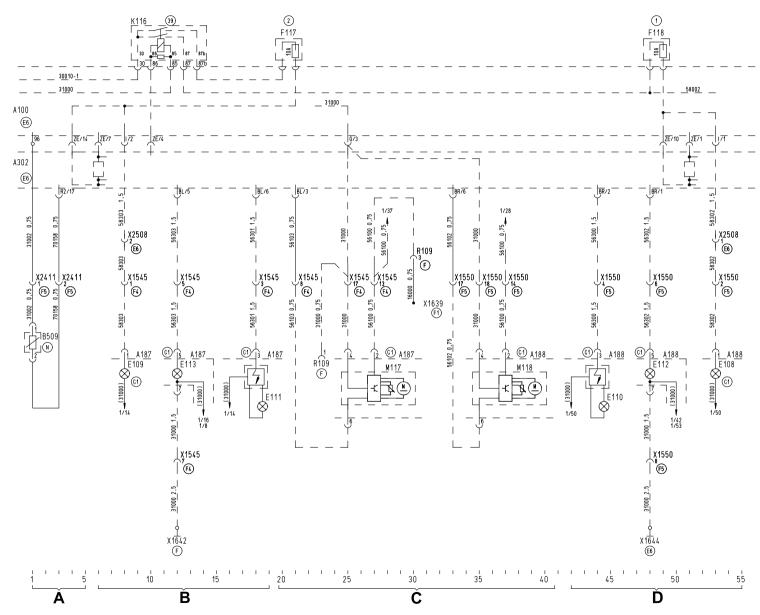
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- 8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X2411 Stvd. height sensor, front axle, left X2508 Stvd. adaptation, parking light 2

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2651 Sheet 1 of 1



90 4.19 - 3

Headlight gas discharge with headlight levelling (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2653** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.99

A = Height sensor, front axle

B = Headlight, left

C = Headlight levelling

D = Headlight, right

A 100	(255)	Central	tuse,	relay ar	nd terr	minal b	lock

A187 (493) Headlights, left

A188 (494) Headlights, right

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B509 (311) Height sensor, front axle, left

E 108	Parking light, right
E109	Parking light, left
E110	Dipped beam, right
E111	Dipped beam, left
E112	Main beam, right
E113	Main beam, left

- **F**117 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, left F118 (101) Fuse, parking tail light, right
- K116 (187) Relay, parking tail light
- **M**117 (A493) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, left M118 (A494) Actuator motor, headlight levelling, right
- R109 Positioning potentiometer, headlight levelling

X 1545	Stvd. front region, left
X1550	Styd. front region, right

X1639 Soldered connector, line 16000

X1642 Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel

Marking of mounting positions

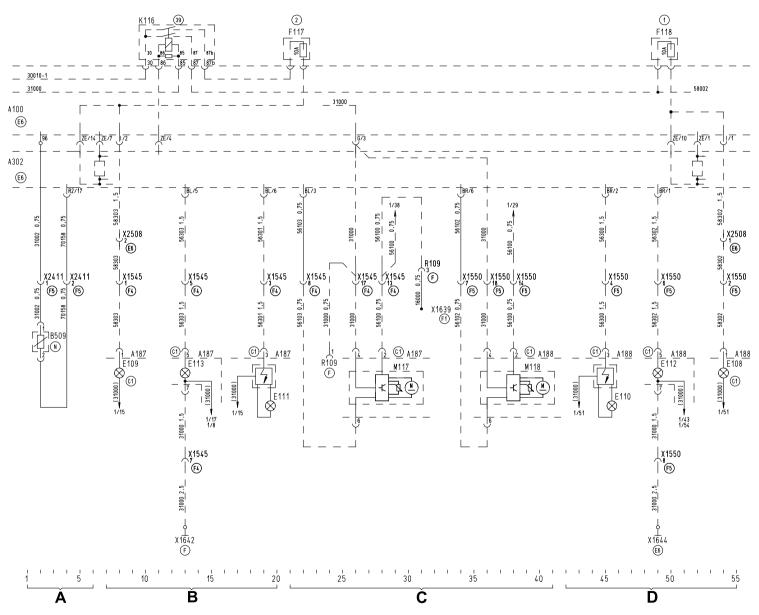
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- ^(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

X2411 Stvd. height sensor, front axle, left X2508 Stvd. adaptation, parking light 2

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2653 Sheet 1 of 1



90 4.19 - 5

Headlight gas discharge without headlight levelling

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2652** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.99

A = Headlight, left B = Headlight, right

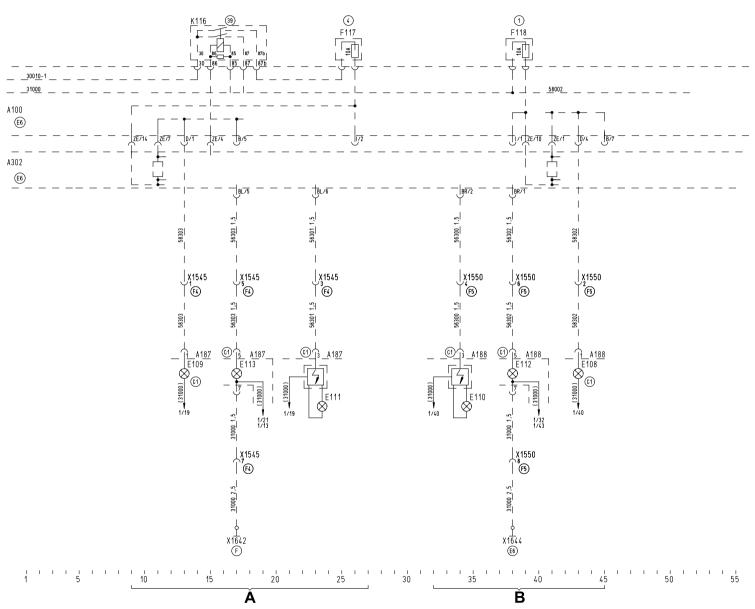
		-, · · 3 · · ·
A 100 A187 A188 A302	(493) (494)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Headlights, left Headlights, right Central computer 2
E108 E109 E110 E111 E112 E113		Parking light, right Parking light, left Dipped beam, right Dipped beam, left Main beam, right Main beam, left
F 117 F118		Fuse, parking tail light, left Fuse, parking tail light, right
K 116	(187)	Relay, parking tail light
X1545 X1550 X1642 X1644		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2652 Sheet 1 of 1



Headlight cleaning unit (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1392** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

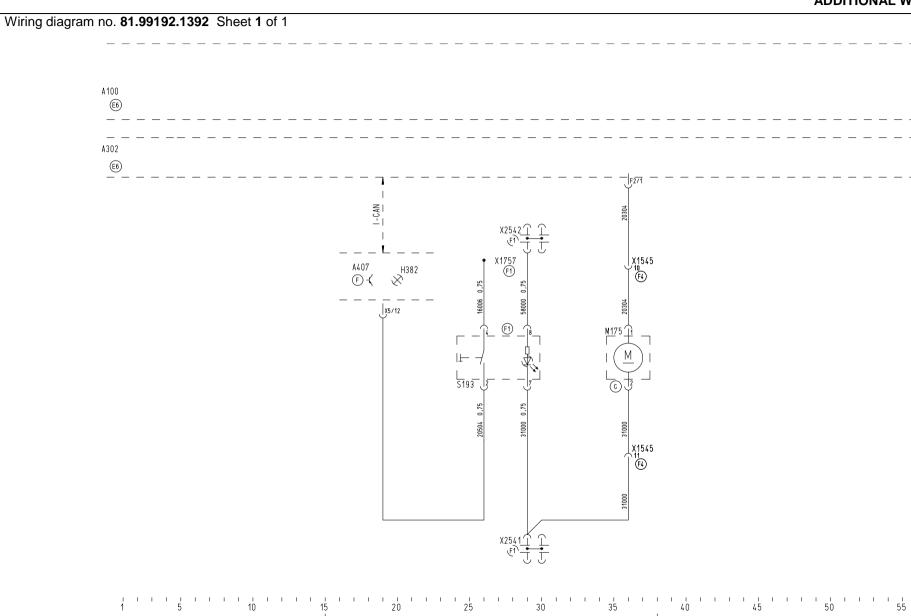
A = Headlight cleaning unit

A 100 A302 A407	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation
H 382		Indicator light, level of washing water
M 175	(149)	Washer pump for headlight cleaning unit
S 193	(553)	Control switch, headlight cleaning unit
X 1545 X1757 X2541 X2542		Stvd. front region, left Soldered connector, line 16006 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



À

Headlight cleaning unit (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1393** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

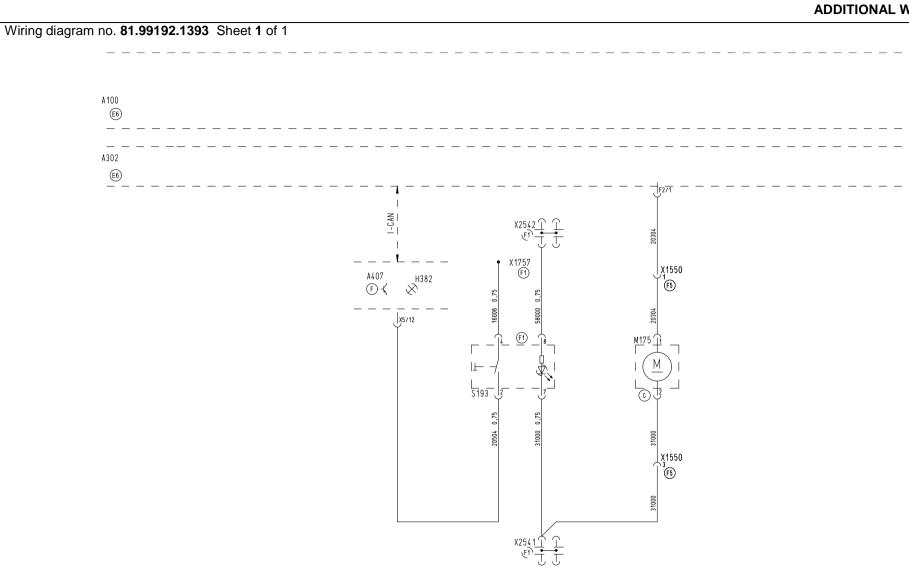
A = Headlight cleaning unit

A 100 A302 A407	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation
H 382		Indicator light, level of washing water
M 175	(149)	Washer pump for headlight cleaning unit
S 193	(553)	Control switch, headlight cleaning unit
X 1550 X1757 X2541 X2542	(246) (246)	Stvd. front region, right Soldered connector, line 16006 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Sunroof (INALFA) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1394** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

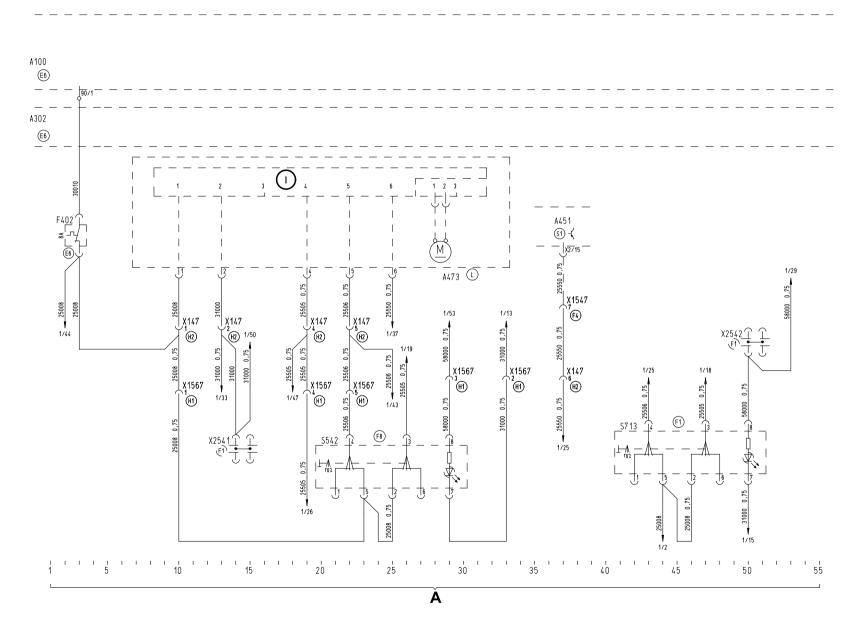
A = Sunroof

A100 A302 A451 A473	(352) (441)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Door module (driver's side) Sunroof
F 402	(118)	Fuse, sunroof
S 542 S713		Control switch, sunroof Control switch, sunroof
X147 X1547 X1567 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch Stvd. door left Stvd. sunroof Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Sunroof electronics

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Sunroof (INALFA) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1395** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Sunroof

A100 A302 A452 A473	(352) (441)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Door module (driver's side) Sunroof
F 402	(118)	Fuse, sunroof
S 542 S713		Control switch, sunroof Control switch, sunroof
X147 X1546 X1567 X2541 X2542		Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch Stvd. door, right Stvd. sunroof Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Sunroof electronics

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) A302 <u>(E6)</u> A452 A473 L X1567 HI _S5<u>42</u> 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Å

Bunk light, top

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1396** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, top

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E292 (173) Lamp, driver's bunk, top

X1981 Stvd. bunk light, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

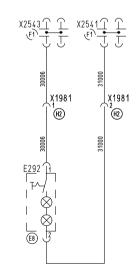
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1396 Sheet 1 of 1



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' ' ' 15 ' ' 20 ' ' ' 25 ' ' 30 ' ' ' 35 ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' 55 **A**

Bunk light, bottom (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1397** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, bottom

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E274 (173) Bunk lamp, bottom

X1573 Stvd. bunk lighting, bottom

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

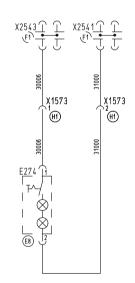
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1397 Sheet 1 of 1



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' ' ' 15 ' ' 20 ' ' ' 25 ' 30 ' ' ' 35 ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' 55 **A**

Bunk light, bottom (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1398** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Bunk light, bottom

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E274 (173) Bunk lamp, bottom

X1573 Stvd. bunk lighting, bottom

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

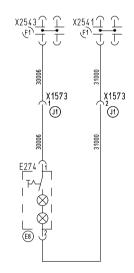
- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

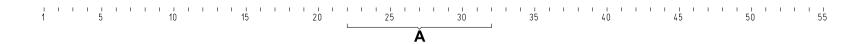
ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1398 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6)

A302 (E6)





Side marker lights (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2592** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 10.99

A = Side marker lights, left B = Side marker lights, right

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E210 (193) 1. Side marker light, right

E211 (193) 1. Side marking light, left

E212 (193) 2. Side marker light, right

E213 (193) 2. Side marking light, left

E... (193) Other side marker light with no title E... (193) Last side marker light with no title

G101 (113) Battery 2

X100 Earthing point, engine

X1169 (170) 3x coupling for 1st side marker light, right

X1170 (170) 3x coupling for 1st side marker light, left

X1171 (170) 3x coupling for 2nd side marker light, right

X1172 (170) 3x coupling for 2nd side marker light, left

X1544 Stvd. frame III X1557 Stvd. frame, left

X... (170) Other coupling with no title

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

E7 Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X1544 F5 X1557 13 F4 31000 X100 81 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 55 Ě

Seat heating, driver

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2494** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 02.00

A = Sitzheizung Fahrer

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block A233 (461) Seat, driver's side

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F198 (118) Fuse, seat heating

R135 (143) Potentiometer seat heating, driver

X1565 Stvd. seat heating, left

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

© Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

Temperature (NTC)

(II) Seat

Backrest

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2494 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 10 15 30 30 35 40 45 50 50

Seat heating, driver and passenger

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2493** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 02.00

A = Seat heating, driver B = Seat heating, passenger

A100 A232 A233 A302	(461) (461)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Seat, passenger side Seat, driver's side Central computer 2
F 198	(118)	Fuse, seat heating
R 135 R136		Potentiometer seat heating, driver Potentiometer seat heating, passenger
X 1564 X1565 X1644		Stvd. seat heating, right Stvd. seat heating, left Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Temperature (NTC)
- (II) Seat
- Backrest

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2493 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ 1/53 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 30 35 40 45 50 55 B

Seat adjustment, electric (driver)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1483** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Seat adjustment, electric, driver

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A487 (393) Electrically adjustable driving seat

F274 (129) Fuse, seat adjustment

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse.

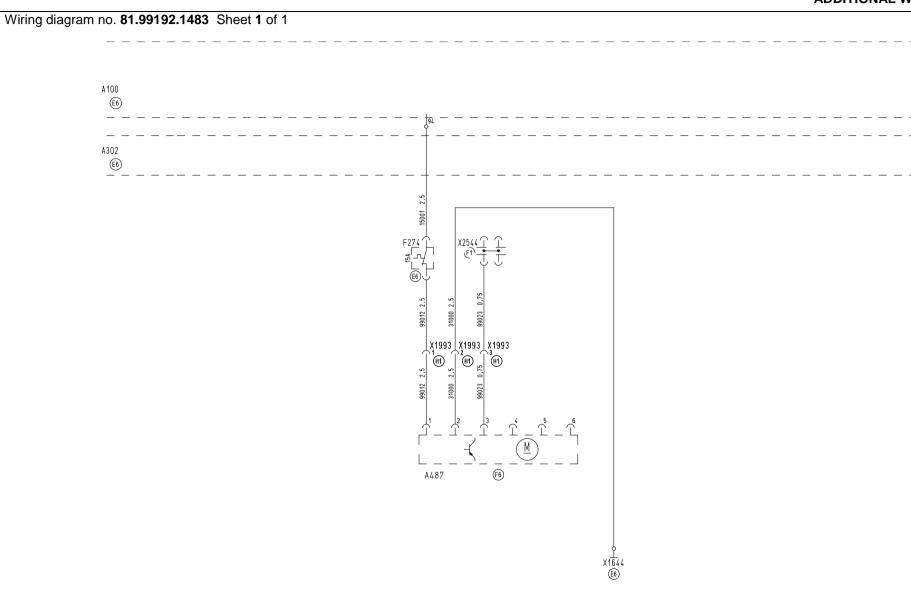
relay and terminal block

X1993 Stvd. seat adjustment, right X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



90 4.19 - 29

1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Seat adjustment, electric (passenger)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1484** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

A = Seat adjustment, electric, passenger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
 A302 (352) Central computer 2
 A488 (394) Electrically adjustable passenger seat
 F425 (129) Fuse, seat adjustment, right
 X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
 X1992 Stvd. seat adjustment, right

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

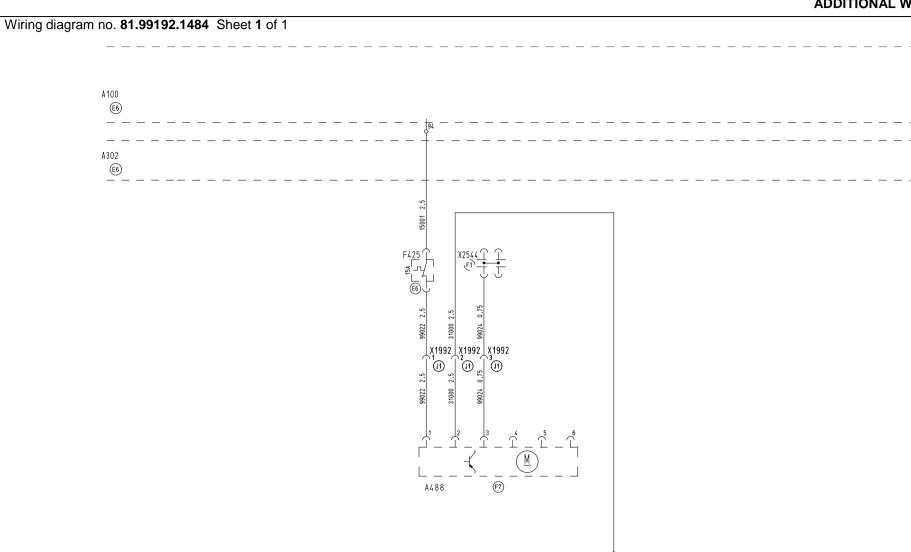
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **Å**

X1644 (E6)

Sunblind, electric

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1399** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.01

A = Sunblind, electric, driver B = Sunblind, electric, passenger

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F426 (118) Fuse, sunblind

M124 (154) Sunblind, electr. actuated, right

M125 (154) Sunblind, electr. actuated, left

\$233 (574) Control switch, sunblind driver, driver's side

S234 (574) Control switch, sunblind passenger, passenger's side

X1994 Stvd. sunblind, right X1995 Stvd. sunblind, left

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

(E6) Central electrics area

Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1399 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ X1995 (H2) X1995 (H2) S2<u>34</u> _S2<u>33</u>

Voltage limiter

Legend

T105

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2850** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 08.00

A = Voltage limiter

A302	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Tachograph
		Battery 1 Battery 2

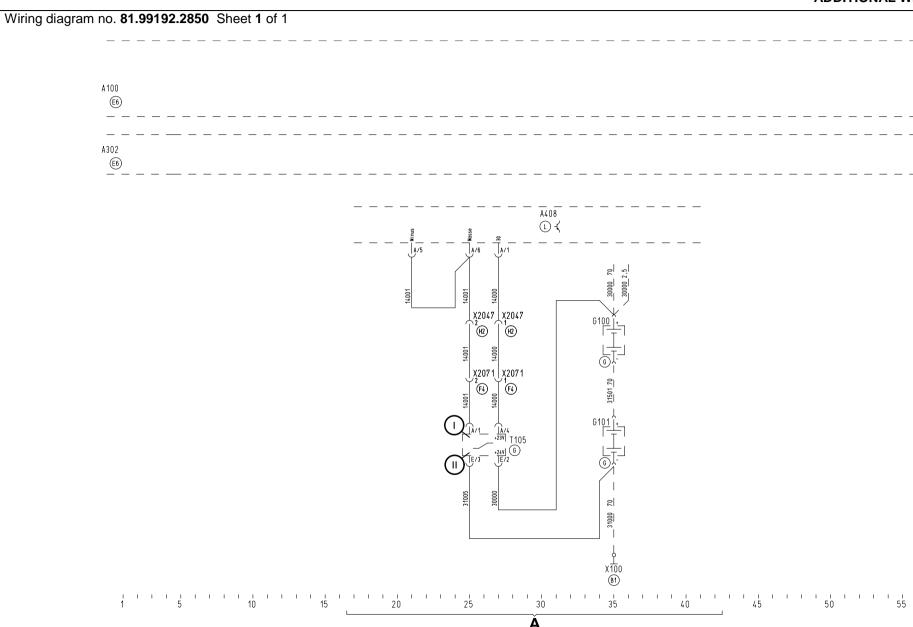
(116) Voltage limiter, tachograph

X100 Earthing point, engine X2047 Stvd. tachograph X2071 Stvd. voltage limiter

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- () Output
- Input

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



START-STOP device on engine

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1401** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

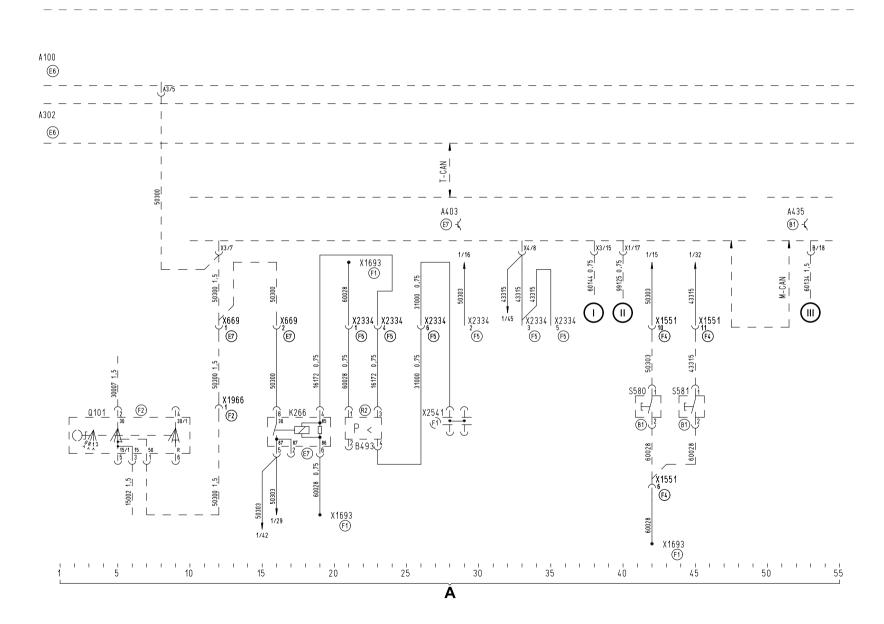
A = Start-stop device on engine

A100 A302 A403 A435	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer EDC control unit
B 493	(276)	Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external
K 266	(280)	Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)
Q 101	(110)	Steering wheel lock
S 580 S581		Control switch, engine start (MP box) Control switch, engine stop (MP box)
X669 X1551 X1693 X1966 X2334 X2541	(246)	Stvd. start inhibitor Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. ignition lock Stvd. start-stop device Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5) Front wall, inside right
- Vehicle immobiliser
- Transmission, neutral
- Starting motor, terminal 50

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



START-STOP device at end of frame

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1402** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Start-stop device on frame end

A100 A302 A403 A435	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer EDC control unit
B 490	(276)	Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external
K 266	(280)	Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)
Q 101	(110)	Steering wheel lock
S 202 S203		Control switch, engine start (superstructure) Control switch, engine stop (superstructure)
X669 X679 X1551 X1693 X1966 X2541	(246)	Stvd. start inhibitor Stvd. start-stop device Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. ignition lock Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000
	. ,	•

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Vehicle immobiliser
- Transmission, neutral
- Starting motor, terminal 50

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) A302 <u>(E6)</u> T-CAN A403 E7 -{ A435 B1) -(X31/15 X1693 F1 50300 1,5 M-CAN 43315 43315 43315 X669 E7 X679 1/45 B5 X679 X679 B5 B5 X669 E7 X679 X679 485 85 X1966 13 ® 14 P < 1 B490 T S202 (A) X1551 F4 15002 1,5 1/30 X1693 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

START-STOP device on engine and end of frame

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1403** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Start-stop device on engine and frame end

A100 A302 A403 A435	(352) (339)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer EDC control unit
B 490	(276)	Pressure switch, parking brake switch start-stop external
K 266	(280)	Relay, parking brake (on start-stop device)
Q 101	(110)	Steering wheel lock
S 202 S203 S580 S581	` ,	Control switch, engine start (superstructure) Control switch, engine stop (superstructure) Control switch, engine start (MP box) Control switch, engine stop (MP box)
X669 X679 X1551 X1693 X1966 X2541	(246)	Stvd. start inhibitor Stvd. start-stop device Stvd. engine/EDC/transmission II Crimped connector, line 60028 Stvd. ignition lock Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Vehicle immobiliser
- Transmission, neutral
- Starting motor, terminal 50

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) A302 <u>(E6)</u> T-CAN A403 E7 -{ A435 B1) -(X3/15 X1693 F1 50300 1,5 M-CAN 43315 43315 43315 X669 E7 X679 1/45 B5 X679 X679 B5 B5 X669 E7 X679 X679 485 85 X1551 F4 50300 1,5 X1966 S202 U B490U 15002 1,5 1/30 À

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Locker lighting, rear left (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2489** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E281 (170) Locker lighting, rear left

X1569 Stvd. locker lighting, left

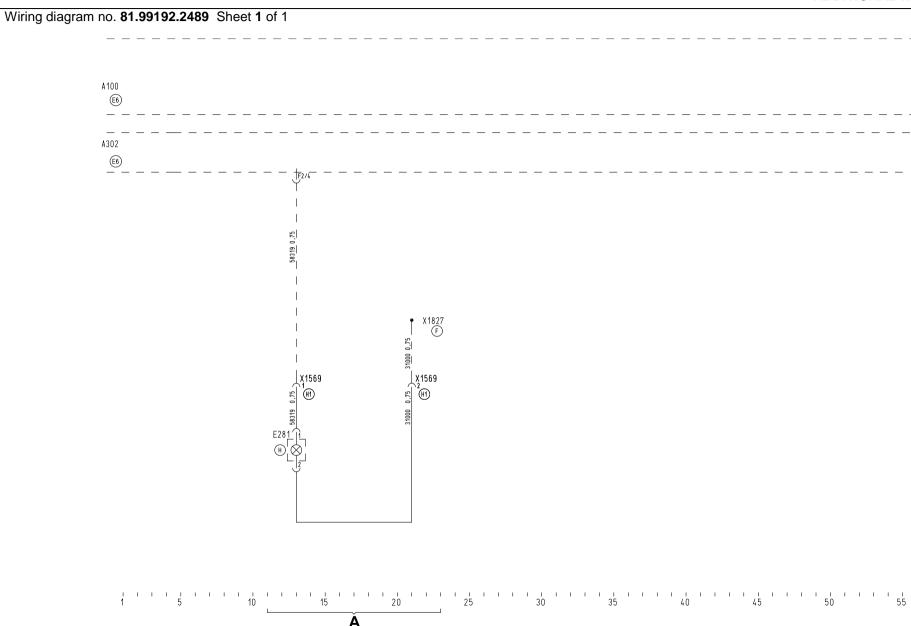
X1827 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Locker lighting, rear left (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2411** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E281 (170) Locker lighting, rear left

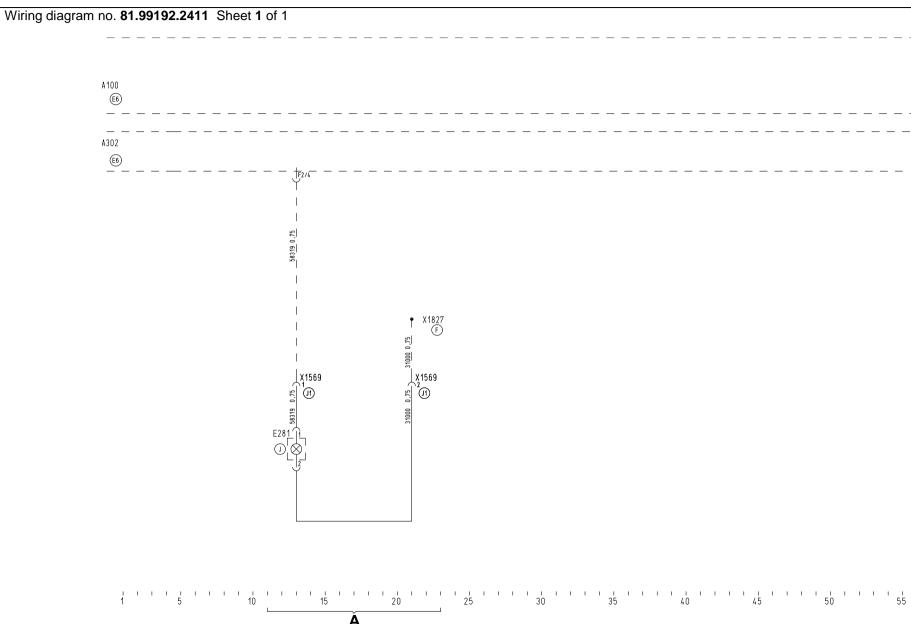
X1569 Stvd. locker illumination, left X1827 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Locker lighting, rear right (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2490** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E280 (170) Locker lighting, rear right

X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right

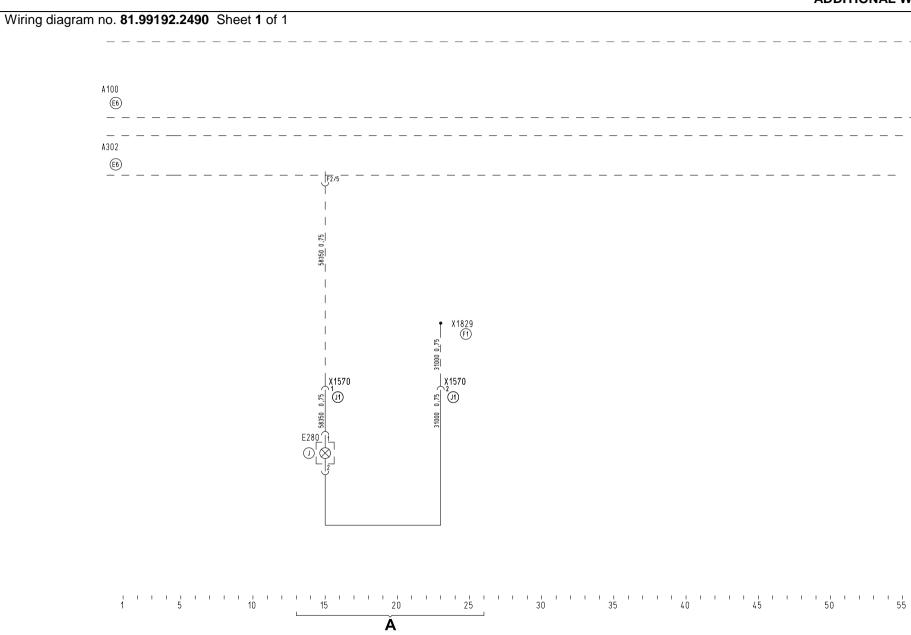
X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Locker lighting, rear right (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2412** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 12.99

A = Locker lighting, rear left

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E280 (170) Locker lighting, rear right

X1570 Stvd. locker lighting, right

X1829 Crimped connector, line 31000

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

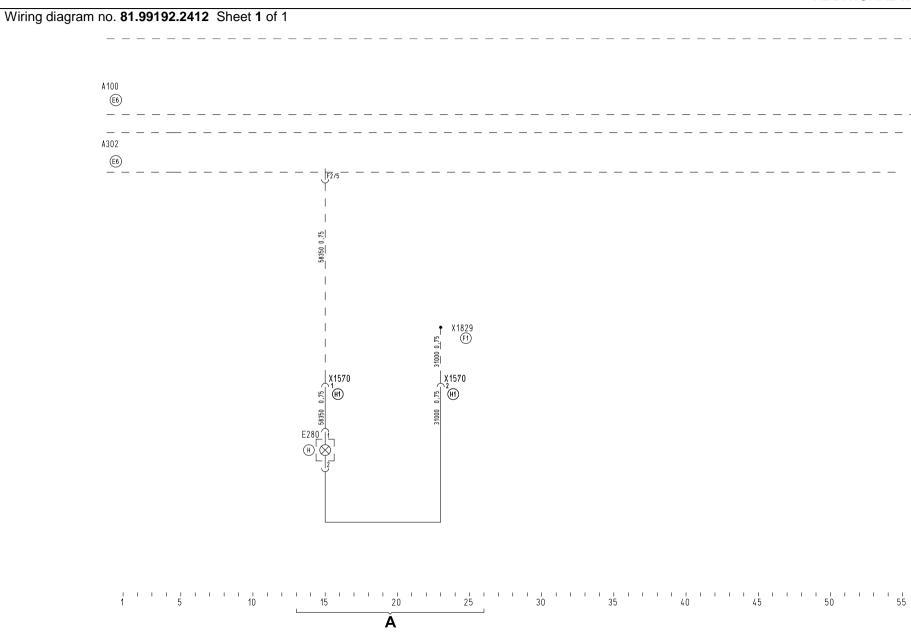
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right





Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1404** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

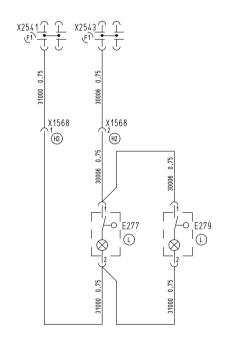
X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1404 Sheet 1 of 1



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' ' ' 15 ' <u>' 20 ' ' ' 25 ' ' 30 ' '</u> ' 35 ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' ' 55 **À**

Locker lighting, top (left, middle) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1405** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

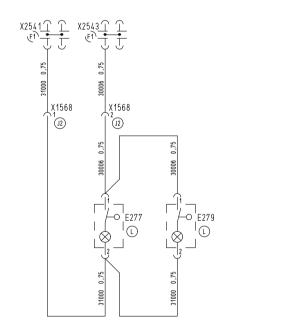
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1405** Sheet **1** of 1







Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1406** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left E278 (177) Locker lighting, top right

E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

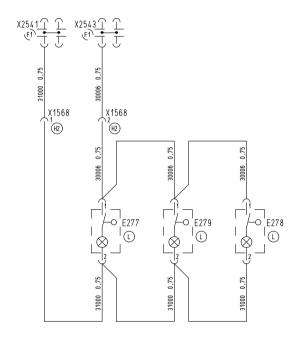
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

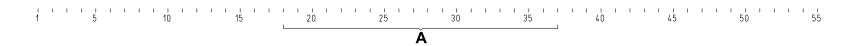
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- ⑤1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1406 Sheet 1 of 1





Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right) (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1407** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Locker lighting, top (left, middle, right)

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

E277 (177) Locker lighting, top left E278 (177) Locker lighting, top right

E279 (177) Locker lighting, top centre

X1568 Stvd. locker lighting, top

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

^(F1) Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

F6 Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

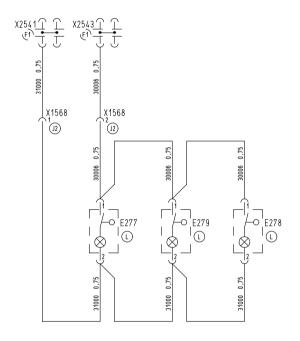
R1 Front part of frame

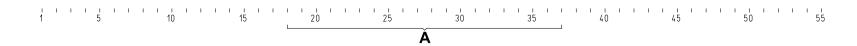
Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1407 Sheet 1 of 1





12V socket

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2569** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 10.99

A = 12V socket

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F216 (129) Fuse, voltage transformer for 12V socket

T106 (107) Voltage transformer for 12V/24V 15A socket

X723 (196) 12V socket

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

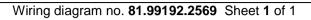
P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right



A100 (E6) <u>E6</u> X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

24V socket

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2570** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: -

A = 24V socket

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F217 (129) Fuse, 24V socket

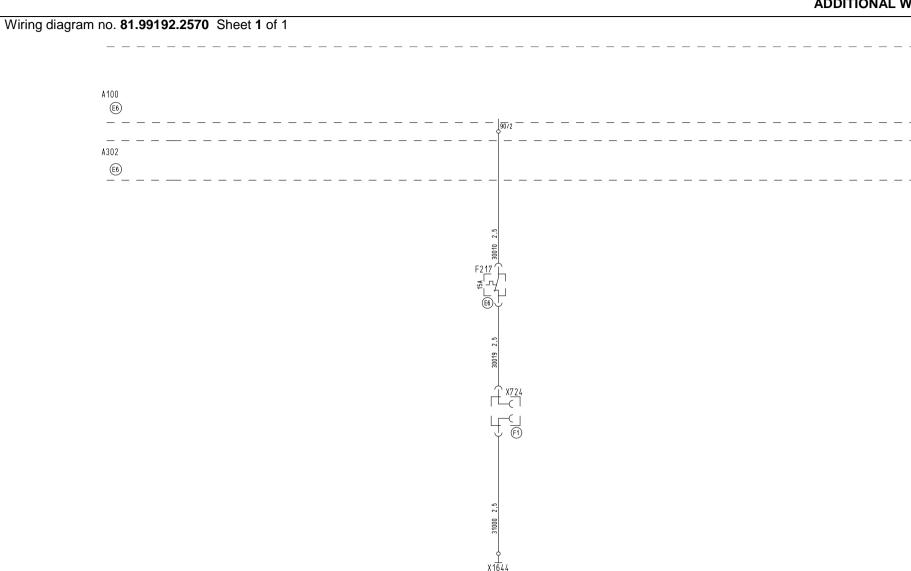
X724 (197) 24V socket

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 **A**

ADDITIONAL WIRING DIAGRAMS

Socket 24V in wiring trough

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2796** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.00

A = Socket 24V in wiring trough (engine)

F355 (132) Main fuse (terminal 30-2)

X1904 Threaded bolt M6 (MP box) X1991 (219) 24V socket (MP box)

Marking of mounting positions

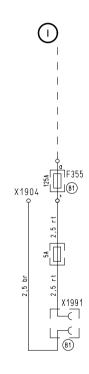
- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Wiring trough, engine

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2796 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6)

(6) _______



1 ' ' 5 ' ' 10 ' ' ' 15 ' ' 20 ' <u>' ' 25 ' ' 30 ' '</u> 35 ' ' 40 ' ' ' 45 ' ' 50 ' ' 55 **Ă**

Socket, tanker

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2655** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 04.99

A = Socket, 13-pin, tanker

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

G101 (113) Battery 2

X797 (207) Socket, tanker X1540 Stvd. frame I

X1586 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 1 X1587 Stvd. connection for trailer lighting socket 2

X2086 Stvd. adapter cable socket, tanker X2087 Stvd. adapter cable socket, tanker

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

® Rear wall of cab

E Instrument panel

© Central part

(F2) Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

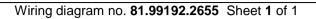
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

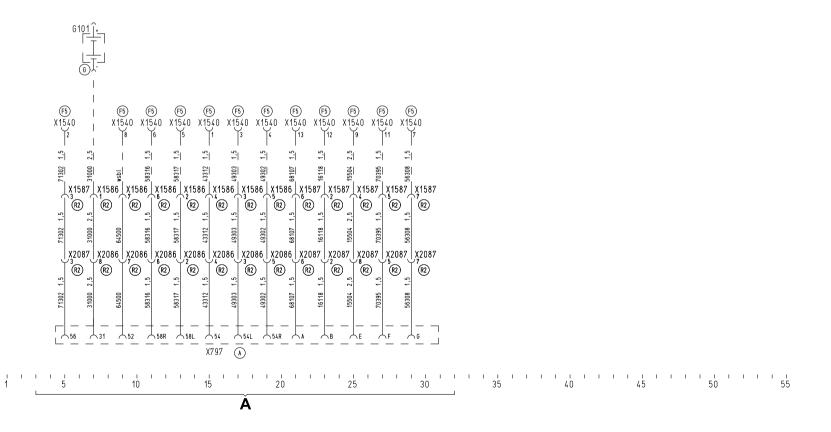
S1 Door left

© Door right

K 90 4.19 - 64







K 90 4.19 - 65

Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A 100 (255)	Central fuse,	relay and	terminal	block
--------------------	---------------	-----------	----------	-------

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X 1639	Soldered connector,	line 16000
X1643	Soldered connector,	line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

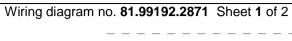
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

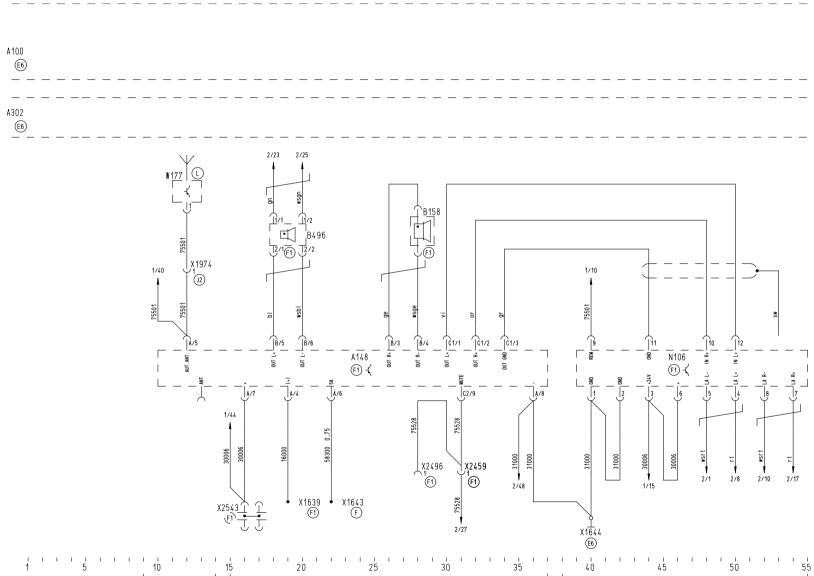
X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right





4.20 - 3

Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2871** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

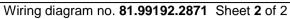
B = Cullmann telephone box

A 100		Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A566	(545)	Cellular phone station
D 4 4 4	(000)	
B 141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
X 1546		Stud door right
		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Mobile phone interface
- (I) CD changer

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A100 A302 E6 X1863 X1864 X1864 H2 1/50 12 1/54 1/52 X1546 E V X1547 F4 X1546 F5 X1547 1/20 $\begin{array}{c|c} \begin{array}{c|c} X2448 & X2448 \\ \hline & & & \\ \end{array}$ X2372 F1 A155 F1 -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal blo	ck
A148	(574)	Radio/cassette player	

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X 1639	Soldered connector,	line 16000
X1643	Soldered connector,	line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- ^{E8} Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet **1** of 2 A100 (E6) A302 ______ . 亡. 1 言 A148 F1) -{

> X1639 F1

X2496 F1 X2459 F1

Å B Č

Cullmann phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2872** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Mobile phone interface
- (II) CD changer

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2872 Sheet 2 of 2 A100 A302 E6 Ò X1864 H2 X1863 X1863 X1864 J2 1/50 1/52 H2 1/54 X1546 2/49 X1546 1/26 1/28 X2448 X2448 X1547 X2372 F1 A155 F1 -{ ()



Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Active aerial, radio, CD changer B = Amplifier

A100 A148 A302 A568	(388) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2 CD changer
B 158 B496		Driver's loudspeaker, front right Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone
N 106	(123)	Audio amplifier
W 177	(172)	Combination aerial
X 1639 X1644		Soldered connector, line 16000 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1974 X2372 X2459		Stvd. for active aerial Stvd. supply to CD changer Stvd. adaptation mute signal

Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- © Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 €6 — 2/23 2/25 [7/E] [7/2 X1974 J2 A148 F1) -{ _Ant П_ В/6 X1644 (E6) 2/27

Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1447** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Loudspeaker

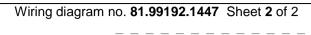
B = Cullmann telephone box

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A566	(545)	Cellular phone station
		·
B 141	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
	, ,	·
X 1546		Stvd. door, right
X1547		Stvd. door, left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2448		Styd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



A100 A302 E6
 Jx2/12
 Jx2/13
 Jx2/14
 Jx2/15
 Jx2/16
 Jx2/17
 Jx2/18
 Jx2/19
 Jx2/20
 Jx1/18
 Ŏ X1863 X1864 X1864 H2 1/50 12 1/54 1/52 $\begin{array}{c|c} \begin{array}{c|c} X2448 & X2448 \\ \hline \end{array}$ X1547 X1546 F5 X31546 F5 X1547 1/23 1/25 A155 €1 -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial B = Amplifier

A 100 A148 A302 A568	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block(574) Radio/cassette player(352) Central computer 2(546) CD changer
B 157 B498	(298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
N 106	(127) Audio amplifier
W 177	(172) Combination aerial

X 1639		Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643		Soldered connector, line 58300
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse
		relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2459		Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496		Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 €6 — X2496 | F1 X2372 X2372 1 F1 2 1/42 X2459 F1 X1974 1 J2 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Cullmann phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2878** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker

B = Cullmann telephone box

A 100	(255)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A155	(182)	Voltage transformer 24V/12V
A302	(352)	Central computer 2
A566	(545)	Cellular phone station
	, ,	·
B 141	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142	(296)	Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
	` ,	·
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone
		·

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Mobile phone interface

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2878 Sheet 2 of 2 A100 A302 E6 X1864 H2 X1863 X1863 X1864 J2 1/51 1/53 H2 1/55 X1546 1/17 X2448 X2448 X1546 1/27 **∤** 1/29 X1547 A155 (F1) -⟨



Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A 100	(255)	Central	fuse, rela	y and	terminal	block

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player A302 (352) Central computer 2

B158 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front right

B496 (344) Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X 1639	Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643	Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

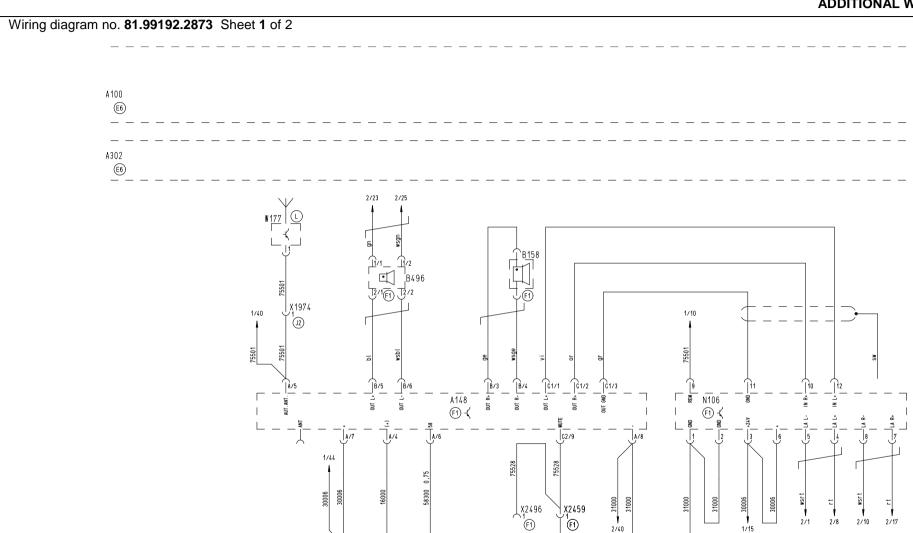
X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



X1639 F1

Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141		Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142		Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144		Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2446		Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 CD changer

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2873** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 A302 (E6) | X2348 | X234 X1863 H2 1/50 X1864 J2 X1864 /1 J2 1/54 X1546 (F5) X31547 F4 X1546 F5 X1547 **†** 1/20 X2448 X2448

[F] F1

[F] A155 €1 -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Active aerial

B = Radio

C = Amplifier

A 100 (255)	Central fuse	e, relay and	terminal block
--------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

A148 (574) Radio/cassette player

A302 (352) Central computer 2

B157 (298) Driver's loudspeaker, front left

B498 (344) Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone

N106 (127) Audio amplifier

W177 (172) Combination aerial

X 1639	Soldered connector, line 16000
X1643	Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,

relay and terminal block

X1974 Stvd. for active aerial

X2459 Stvd. adaptation mute signal

X2496 Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- ©7 Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet **1** of 2 A100 (E6) A302 ______ (J2) . 亡. 1 言

A148 F1) -{ X2496 F1 X2459 X1639 F1 1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ě

Nokia phone with radio 24V MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B141 B142 B143 B144 B189 B497	(296) (297) (297) (345)	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right Loudspeaker 2, door left Loudspeaker 2, door right Microphone for hands-free telephone Telephone receiver
X1546 X1547 X1863 X1864 X2348 X2372 X2446 X2448		Stvd. door, right Stvd. door, left Stvd. loudspeaker, left Stvd. loudspeaker, right Stvd. telephone Stvd. supply to CD changer Stvd. TBM (terminal 15) Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 CD changer

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2874** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 A302 (E6) X1864 H2 | X2348 | X234 X1863 X1863 X1864 /1 /2 1/50 /1 (H2) 1/54 X1546 F5 X2448 X2448

F1 F1

F2 F2 F2 1/28 A155 F1 -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

X2496

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial B = Amplifier

A 100 A148 A302	(574)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2
A568	(546)	CD changer
B 158 B496		Driver's loudspeaker, front right Cab loudspeaker, left, with hand-free telephone
N 106	(127)	Audio amplifier
W 177	(172)	Combination aerial
X 1639 X1643 X1644		Soldered connector, line 16000 Soldered connector, line 58300 Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1974 X2372 X2459		Stvd. for active aerial Stvd. supply to CD changer Stvd. adaptation mute signal

Adaptation mute signal lane guard

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 €6 — X2496 F1 X2372 X2372 1 F1 2 1/42 X2459 F1 X1974 J2 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 1 45 50 55

Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2875** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141	` ,	Loudspeaker 1, door left
B142		Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143		Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144	(297)	Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189	(345)	Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2446		Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- ^(F5) Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 (E6) | X2348 | X234 X1863 H2 1/51 X1864 X1864 /1 (J2) 1/55 X1546 § F5 X1547 F4 X1546 F5 X1547 X2448 X2448

F1 F1

F1 F1 1/25 A155 F1) -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

X1643

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet **1** of 2

Change status: 10.00

A = Radio, CD changer, active aerial B = Amplifier

A100 A148 A302 A568	(574) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Radio/cassette player Central computer 2 CD changer
B 157 B498		Driver's loudspeaker, front left Cab loudspeaker, right, with hand-free telephone
N 106	(127)	Audio amplifier
W 177	(172)	Combination aerial
X 1639		Soldered connector, line 16000

Soldered connector, line 58300

X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X1974		Stvd. for active aerial
X2372		Stvd. supply to CD changer
X2459		Stvd. adaptation mute signal
X2496		Adaptation mute signal lane guard
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 €6 — X2496 | F1 B4 12/1 F1 12/2 X2372 X2372 1 F1 2 1/42 X1974 J2 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Nokia phone with radio 24V and CD changer MAN-Sound (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 10.00

A = Loudspeaker B = Nokia telephone

A 100 A155 A302 A566	(182) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Voltage transformer 24V/12V Central computer 2 Cellular phone station
B 141 B142	` ,	Loudspeaker 1, door left Loudspeaker 1, door right
B143		Loudspeaker 2, door left
B144		Loudspeaker 2, door right
B189		Microphone for hands-free telephone
B497	(346)	Telephone receiver
X 1546		Stvd. door right
X1547		Stvd. door left
X1863		Stvd. loudspeaker, left
X1864		Stvd. loudspeaker, right
X2348		Stvd. telephone
X2446		Stvd. TBM (terminal 15)
X2448		Stvd. adaptation 12V telephone

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- ^(F5) Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2876** Sheet **2** of 2

A100 A302 ______ X1864 H2 | X2348 | X234 X1863 X1863 X1864 1/51 /1 (H2) 1/55 X1546 F5 X2448 X2448 | (F1) | (F1) | (S2) | (S2) | (S3) | (S4) | 1/29 A155 F1 -{ 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **1** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, driver's door A = Window lift, driver's door

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)

A453 (443) Window lift (driver side)

A465 (453) Door lock (driver's side)

\$519 (522) Lock nut switch, driver's side

S527 (525) Control switch, window lift, left

X1547 Stvd. door, left

X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Pin assignment A451:

- X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
- X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
- X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
- X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element + X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
- X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
- X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
- X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 + X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
- X1/76 Window lift, flail sensor i X1/7 Window lift, engine +
- X1/1 Window lift, engine -
- X2/14 Close window lift
- X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- (Locking
- Unlocking

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **1** of 5

A100 **E6** A302 **E**6 A451 (S1) -{ X1547 8 64 X1733 X1547 1/4 1/3 1/2 1/1 2/1 2/2 1/1 1/2 1/3 1/4 12/2 12/1 (\$1) A453 _ (S1) ()

Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **2** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Sunroof

B = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, driver's door

C = Diagnosis

D = Power supply, driver's door

E = CAN

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A157 (449) Main mirror (driver)

A251 (447) Wide-angle mirror (driver)

A253 (445) Curb mirror (driver)

A302 (352) Central computer 2 A451 (441) Door module (driver's side)

()

X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch

X1547 Stvd. door left

X1583 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, left

X1585 Stvd. curb mirror, left

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Pin assignment A451:

X2/15 Sunroof

X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30

X1/12 Curb mirror, earth

X1/10 Curb mirror, serial

X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30

X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth

X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial

X2/12 K-line

X1/4 Power supply +15 (serial)

X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)

X1/8 Earth, load

X1/17 CAN low

X1/18 CAN high

X2/5 Alarm system

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

(E8) Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

1 Sunroof

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

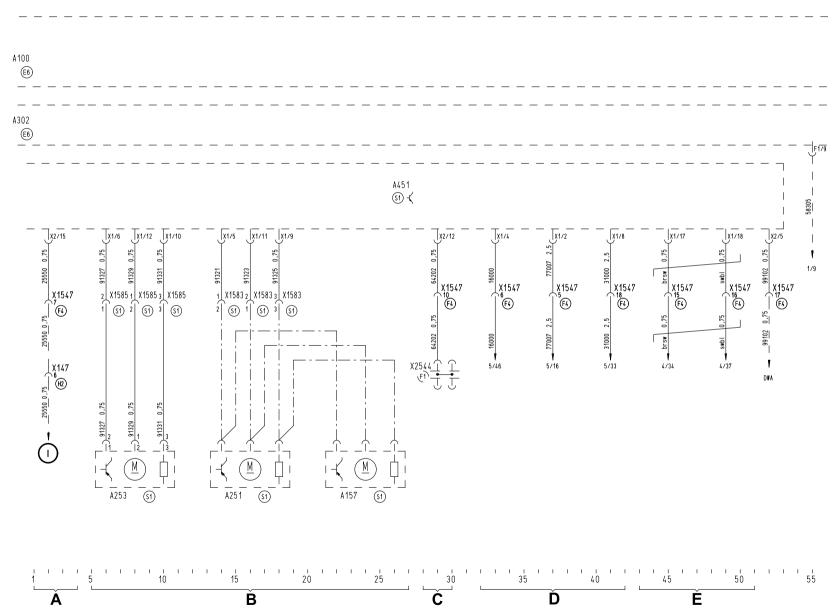
R2 Rear part of frame

⑤1 Door left

Door right

4.20 - 37

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2989 Sheet 2 of 5



Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **3** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, passenger door B = Window lift, passenger door

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A452 (440) Door module (passenger side)

A454 (444) Window lift (passenger side)

A466 (454) Door lock (passenger side)

\$518 (522) Lock nut switch, passenger side

S526 (525) Control switch, window lift, right

X1546 Stvd. door, right X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Pin assignment A452:

X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E

X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E

X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A

X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked

X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked

X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked

X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +

X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -

X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal

X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal

X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +

X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -

X1/7 Window lift, engine +

X1/1 Window lift, engine -

X2/14 Close window lift

X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

©2 Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

E6 Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

1 Locking

Unlocking

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

G Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

J2 A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2989 Sheet 3 of 5

A100 A302 **E**6 A452 \$2 -{ X1546 8 (F5) X1733 X1733 (H1) X1546 _S5<u>26</u> _ (\$2) A454 A466 S2 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2989 Sheet 4 of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, passenger side

B = Power supply, passenger door

C = CAN

A100 A156 A252 A254 A302	(450) (448) (446)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Main mirror (passenger) Wide-angle mirror (passenger) Curb mirror (passenger) Central computer 2
A452	(440)	Door module (passenger side)
V 645	(117)	Diode group, door module

V646 Diode, waking ZBR

X1546 Stvd. door, right

Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, right X1582

Stvd. curb mirror, right X1584

Pin assignment A452:

X1/6	Curb	mirror + terminal 30

X1/12 Curb mirror, earth

X1/10 Curb mirror, serial

Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30 X1/5

X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth

Main and wide-angle mirror, serial X1/9

Power supply +15 (mirror) X1/4

Power supply +30 (cab + central locking) X1/2

Earth, load X1/8

X1/17 CAN low

X1/18 CAN high

X2/15 Central vehicle computer, hazard warning light

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- Door left
- Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2989 Sheet 4 of 5

A100 (E6) A302 **E6** A452 (\$2) -{ | | x1/12 | | x1/10 , X1/5 X1546 15 F5 X1546 5 F5 X1546 X1546 X1546 7 F5 2 X1584 1 X1584 3 X1584 1 S2 2 S2 3 S2 1 X1582 2 X1582 3 X1582 2 S2 1 S2 3 S2 A254 A252 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 55

Door module (LL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **5** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block
A302 (352) Central computer 2
F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)

F382 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 15) F383 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 30)

X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

© Central electrics area

© Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

(F) Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

(J) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

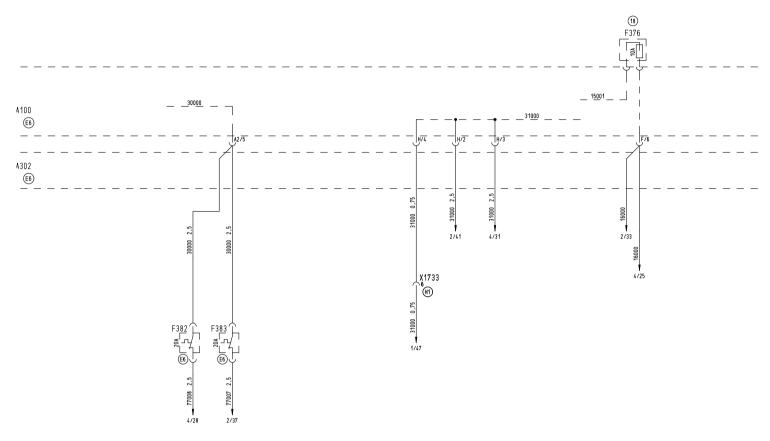
R1 Front part of frame

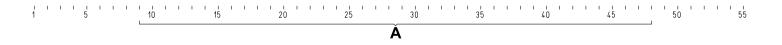
Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

© Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2989** Sheet **5** of 5





Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **1** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, passenger door B = Window lift, passenger door

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

A451 (440) Door module (passenger side)

A453 (443) Window lift (passenger side)

A465 (453) Door lock (passenger side)

\$519 (522) Lock nut switch, left

S527 (525) Control switch, window lift, left

X1547 Stvd. door, left

X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

Pin assignment A451:

- X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E
- X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E
- X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A
- X2/9 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/8 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked
- X2/7 Central locking, engine, actuator element +
- X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -
- X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal
- X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal
- X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +
- X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -
- X1/7 Window lift, engine +
- X1/1 Window lift, engine -
- X2/14 Close window lift
- X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- (E7) Control unit racks
- (E8) Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Locking
- Unlocking

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- (S1) Door left
- S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2990 Sheet 1 of 5

A100 A302 <u>(E6)</u> A451 (\$1) -{ , |x2/10 |x2/8 X1733 3/53 **(S1)** A453 1 5 10 15 20 25 55 À

Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **2** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, passenger door

B = Power supply, passenger door

C = CAN

X1547

X1583

X1585

A100 A157 A251 A253 A302 A451	(449) (447) (445) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Main mirror (passenger side) Wide-angle mirror (passenger side) Curb mirror (passenger side) Central computer 2 Door module (passenger side)
V 645 V646	(117)	Diode group, door module Diode, waking ZBR

Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, left

Stvd. door, left

Stvd. curb mirror, left

Pin ass	Pin assignment A451:				
X1/6	Curb mirror + terminal 30				
X1/12	Curb mirror, earth				
X1/10	Curb mirror, serial				
X1/5	Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30				
X1/11	Main and wide-angle mirror, earth				
X1/9	Main and wide-angle mirror, serial				
X1/4	Power supply +15 (mirror)				
X1/2	Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)				
X1/8	Earth, load				
X1/17	CAN low				
X1/18	CAN high				
X2/15	Central vehicle computer, hazard warning light				

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2) Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- (E6) Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2990 Sheet 2 of 5

A100 (E6) A302 **E6** A451 (S1) -{ Jx1/11 Jx1/9 X2/15 X1547 X1547 (F4) X1547 X1547 X1547 X1547 X1547 1 X1583 2 X1583 3 X1583 2 S1 1 S1 3 S1 2 X1585 1 X1585 3 X1585 \(\begin{align*}
\text{S1} & 2 \\ \text{S1} & 3 \\ \text{S1} & 3 \\ \text{S1} \\ \text{S2} \\ \text{S1} \\ \text{S2} \\ \t A157 (51) A251 S1 <u>(S1)</u>

Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2990 Sheet 3 of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Central locking, driver's door A = Window lift, driver's door

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block **A**100

(352) Central computer 2 A302

(441) Door module (driver's side) A452

(443) Window lift (driver side) A454

(454) Door lock (driver's side) A466

(522) Lock nut switch, driver's door **S**518

S526 (525) Control switch, window lift, right

X1546 Stvd. door, right X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Pin assignment A451:

X2/18 Central locking, lock latch switch E

X2/17 Central locking, lock nut switch E X2/16 Central locking, lock nut switch A

Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked X2/9

X2/10 Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked Central locking, actuator element locked/unlocked X2/8

Central locking, engine, actuator element + X2/7

X2/1 Central locking, engine, actuator element -

X1/13 Window lift, hall sensor 2 signal

X1/14 Window lift, hall sensor 1 signal

X1/15 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 +

X1/16 Window lift, hall sensor 1/2 -

Window lift, engine + X1/7 X1/1 Window lift, engine -

X2/14 Close window lift

X2/13 Open window lift

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

Instrument panel

© Central part

Steering wheel/column

Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

Front wall, inside right

Locking

Unlocking

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

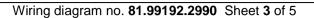
Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

Door left

© Door right



A100 (E6) A302 **E**6 A452 \$2 **-**< \$\frac{\(\) X1546 _S5<u>26</u> 1/3 1/2 1/1 2/2 2/1 1/2 1/3 1/4 12/1 12/2 A466 S2 ()(S2) A454 A466 1 5 10 15 20 25 1 30 35 40 45 50 55

Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **4** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Mirror adjustment/mirror heating, driver's door

B = Power supply, driver's door

C = CAN

D = Sunroof

E = Diagnosis

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A157 (450) Main mirror (driver)

A252 (448) Wide-angle mirror (driver)

A254 (446) Curb mirror (driver)

A302 (352) Central computer 2 A452 (441) Door module (driver's side)

X147 Stvd. sunroof/roof hatch

X1546 Stvd. door right

X1582 Stvd. main and wide-angle mirror, right

X1584 Stvd. curb mirror, right

X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Pin assignment A452:

X1/6 Curb mirror + terminal 30

X1/12 Curb mirror, earth

X1/10 Curb mirror, serial

X1/5 Main and wide-angle mirror + terminal 30

X1/11 Main and wide-angle mirror, earth

X1/9 Main and wide-angle mirror, serial

X1/4 Power supply +15 (serial)

X1/2 Power supply +30 (cab + central locking)

X1/8 Earth, load

X1/17 CAN low

X1/18 CAN high

X2/15 Sunroof

X2/12 K-line

X2/5 Alarm system

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

© Front

©1 Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

^{E6} Central electrics area

Control unit racks

E8 Rear wall of cab

F Instrument panel

© Central part

F2 Steering wheel/column

F3 Foot pedals

F4 Front wall, inside left

F5 Front wall, inside right

Sunroof

(F6) Driving seat

F7 Passenger seat

F8 Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

H2 A-pillar on driver's side

(J1) B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

P Rear axle

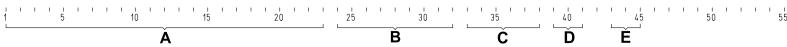
R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

S1 Door left

S2 Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2990 Sheet 4 of 5 A100 A302 **E6** A452 \$2 **-**{ 2.5. 0001 (2.5. × 2.5. X1546 X1546 15 F5 X1546 2 X1584 1 X1584 3 X1584 1 S2 2 S2 3 S2 1 X1582 2 X1582 3 X1582 2 S2 1 S2 3 S2 A156 S2 — — A254 _____S2 A252 _____S2



Door module (RL)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **5** of 5 Change status: 03.01

A = Supply voltage

	(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block (352) Central computer 2
E276	(101) Fund only interior (terminal 15)

F376 (101) Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15) F382 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 15) F383 (130) Fuse, door module (terminal 30)

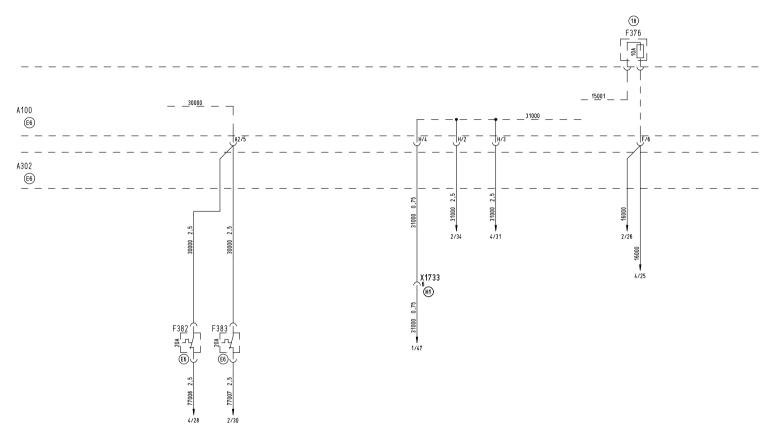
X1733 Stvd. switch sunroof

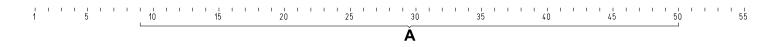
Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2990** Sheet **5** of 5





Preparation for cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)

Legend

K870

K871

K888

\$764

X2509

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet **1** of 2 Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation for cooling, superstructure

A100 A302 A403	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Vehicle management computer
F 558	(129)	Fuse, cooling superstructure
H 408 H410 H412	(104)	Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle
K 869	(283)	Relay I, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle

(283) Relay II, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle (281) Relay, start inhibitor for cooling superstructure

(676) Switch cooling superstructure tractor vehicle

S765	` '	Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle
X 669		Stvd. start inhibitor
X1754		Soldered connector, line 59104
X1757		Soldered connector, line 16006
X1996		Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR)
X2491		Stvd. ZDR/cooling superstructure

(203) Relay base K869, K870 X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

(280) Relay ZDR/cooling superstructure

Marking of mounting positions

(A) Tail

(B1) Engine

(B2) Gearbox

Front

©1) Bumper

© Entrance right

©3 Entrance left

Central electrics area

Control unit racks

Rear wall of cab

Instrument panel

Central part

Steering wheel/column

Foot pedals

Front wall, inside left

Front wall, inside right

(F6) Driving seat

(F7) Passenger seat

(F8) Control panel

(G) Battery box

(H1) B-pillar on driver's side

(H2) A-pillar on driver's side

J1 B-pillar on passenger's side

(J2) A-pillar on passenger's side

L Ceiling/roof

N Front axle

Rear axle

R1 Front part of frame

Rear part of frame

Door left

Door right

A100 (E6) A302 T-CAN X1996 X1996 X1996 X1996 X1996 13 9 12 15 18 | F5 | F5 | F5 | F5 | F5 A403 E7 - (x3/7 X2491 X2491 F5 F5 X2491 (F5) X1754 F1 2/7 23537 1,5 X669 (E7) 2/32 2/26 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

90 4.22 - 3

Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1469** Sheet **2** of 2 Change status: 05.01

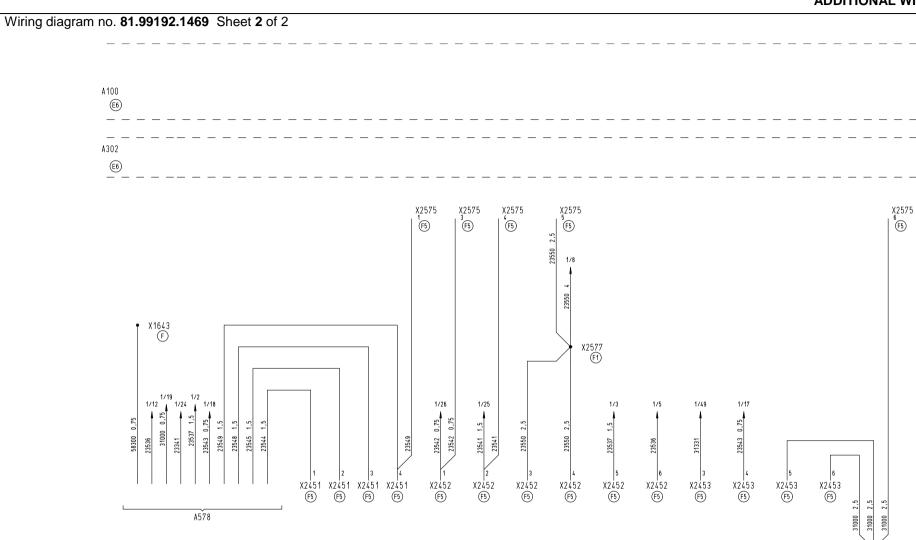
A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A100 A302	,	Central ruse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
A578	` ,	Cooling superstructure
X 1643		Crimped connector, line 58300
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
		relay and terminal block
X2451		Stvd. cooling superstructure
X2452		Stvd. cooling superstructure
X2453		Stvd. cooling superstructure
X2575		Stvd. cooling superstructure
X2577	(221)	Crimped connector, line 23550

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 5 1 10 1 15 20 1 25 30 35 1 40 45 50 55 **A**

Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet **1** of 3 Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
F 558	(129)	Fuse, cooling superstructure
K 869 K870 K893 K894	(283) (283)	Relay I, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle Relay II, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle Relay I, cooling, superstructure, trailer Relay II, cooling, superstructure, trailer
S 764 S765	` ,	Switch, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle
S766 S767		Switch, cooling, superstructure, trailer Control switch, cooling, superstructure, defrost, trailer
X1754 X2509 X2510 X2542	(203)	Soldered connector, line 59104 Relay base K869, K870 Relay base K893, K894 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 (E6) <u>E6</u> 1/2 73238 1/11 62923 1/23 3/6 2/31 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet **2** of 3 Change status: 05.01

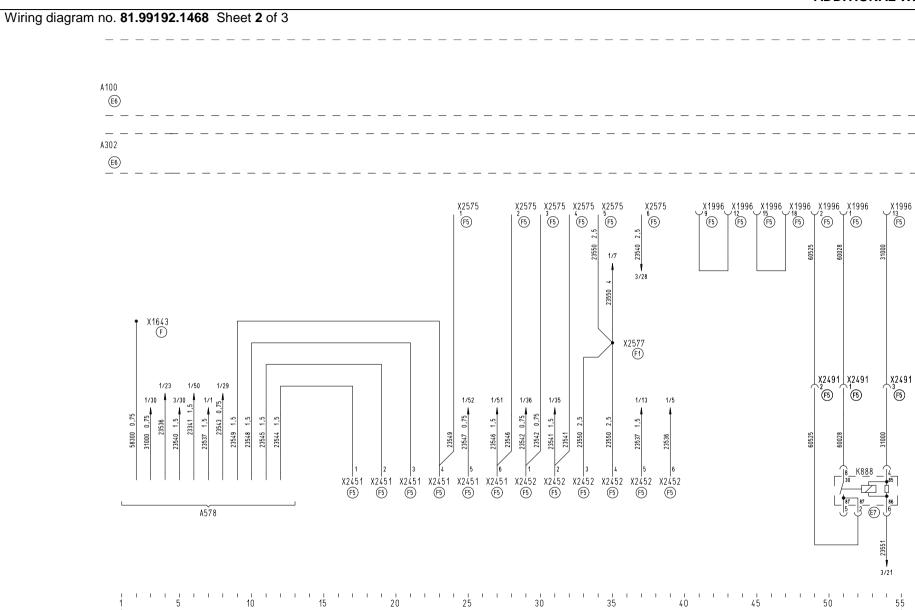
A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A100 A302 A578		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Cooling superstructure
K 888	(280)	Relay ZDR/cooling superstructure
X1643 X1996 X2451 X2452 X2491 X2575 X2577	(221)	Crimped connector, line 58300 Stvd. intermediate speed control interface (FFR) Stvd. cooling superstructure Stvd. cooling superstructure Stvd. ZDR/cooling superstructure Stvd. cooling superstructure Crimped connector line 23550
AZ3//	(221)	Crimped connector, line 23550

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Preparation cooling superstructure (tractor vehicle, trailer)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1468** Sheet **3** of 3 Change status: 05.01

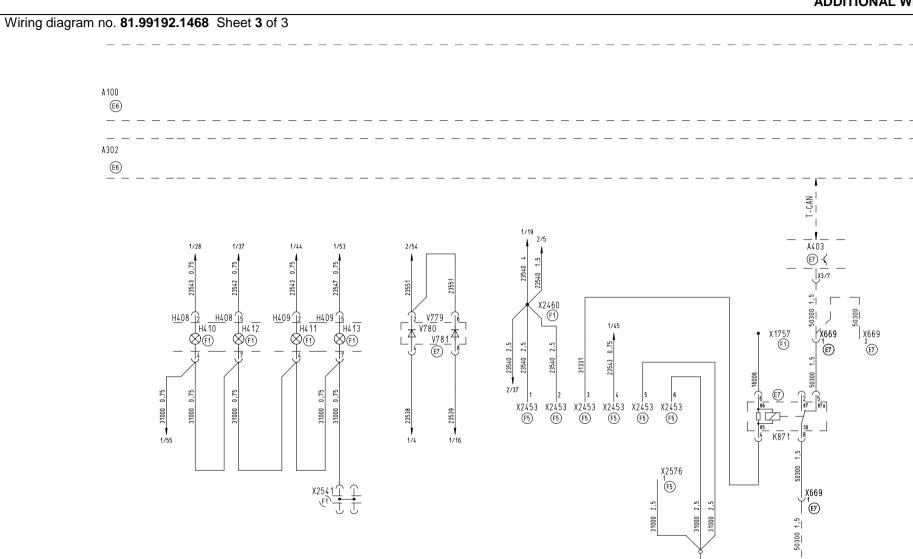
A = Preparation, cooling, superstructure

A 100 A302	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
A403	(339)	Vehicle management computer
H 408 H409		Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle
H410		Indicator light block, cooling, superstructure, trailer Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, tractor vehicle
H411		Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, trailer
H412		Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, tractor vehicle
H413	(104)	Indicator light, cooling, superstructure, defrost, trailer
K 871	(281)	Relay, start inhibitor for cooling superstructure
V 779	(117)	Diode group, ZDR/cooling superstructure
V780		Diode, ZDR/cooling superstructure, tractor vehicle
V781		Diode, ZDR/cooling superstructure, trailer
X 669		Stvd. start inhibitor
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1757		Soldered connector, line 16006
X2453		Stvd. cooling superstructure
X2460		Crimped connector, line 23540
X2541 X2576	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Stvd. cooling superstructure
AZ310		Siva. cooling superstructure

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- Front wall, inside right

- F6 Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

À

Preparation LSVA (performance-related heavy traffic levy)

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1464** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation for LSVA

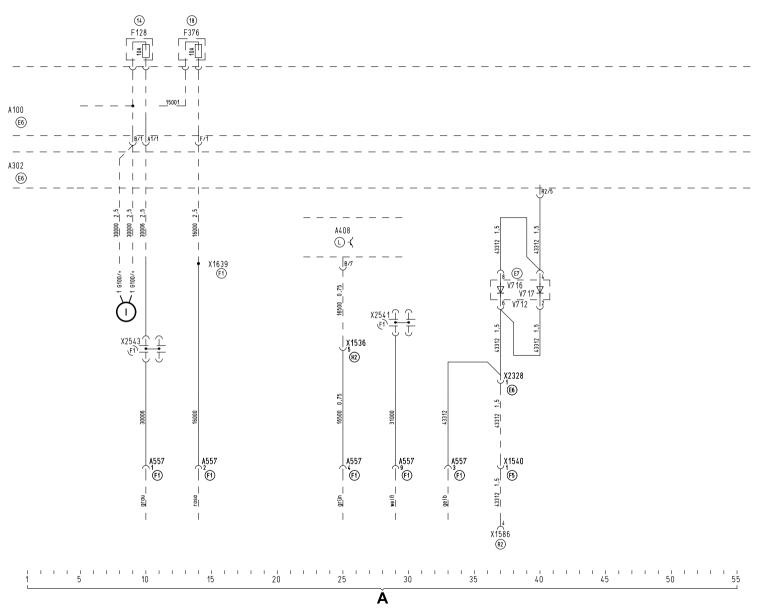
A100 A302 A408 A557	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Tachograph LSVA recording device
F 128 F376	` ,	Fuse, permanent consumer Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
V 712 V716 V717	(117)	Diode group, load detection, trailer Diode, load detection, trailer Diode, load detection, trailer
X1536 X1540 X1586 X1639 X2328 X2541 X2543	(246) (246)	Stvd. cab tachograph Stvd. frame I Stvd. connection to trailer lighting socket 1 Soldered connector, line 16000 Stvd. 2-pin adaptation trailer light Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- 1 Battery 1

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1464 Sheet 1 of 1



Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1465** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Preparation trailing axle control, semitrailer

A 100	(255)	Cei	ntra	l fuse,	relay	/ and	terminal block

A302 (352) Central computer 2

F201 (118) Fuse, trailing axle control, semitrailer

\$250 (543) Switch, raise trailing axle

S251 (544) Traction help control switch

X599 Stvd. trailing axle control, semitrailer

X2541 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Roll up cables behind cab

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- (H2) A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1465 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 ______ S250 S251 J 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Preparation, central lubrication

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1466** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Central lubrication

A100 A302 A407	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation
H 116		Indicator light, central lubrication
M 131	(147)	Central lubrication pump
S 407	(556)	Control switch, intermediate lubrication
X 718 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. cab central lubrication Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1466** Sheet **1** of 1

A302 ______ _M1<u>3</u>1 _ ®2 X718 X718 X718 1 3 5 65 (F5) S407 J2



Vehicle immobiliser

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2476** Sheet **1** of 1

Change status: 11.00

A = Vehicle immobiliser

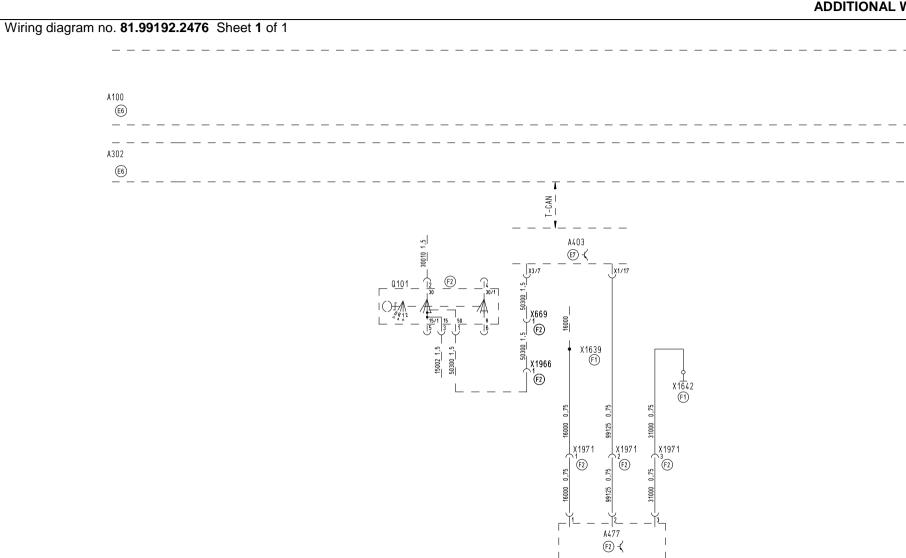
	(255) Central fus (352) Central con	se, relay and terminal block mputer 2
		anagement computer s, vehicle immobiliser
Q 101	(110) Steering w	heel lock

X 669	Stvd. start inhibitor
X1639	Soldered connector, line 16000
X1642	Earthing point, cab, behind instrument panel
X1966	Stvd. ignition lock
X1971	Stvd. vehicle immobiliser

Marking of mounting positions

- A Tail
- **B1** Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



1 1 5 10 15 20 15 55

Central Iubrication

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1467** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Central lubrication

A100 A302 A407	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation
H 116		Indicator light, central lubrication
M 131	(147)	Central lubrication pump
S 407	(556)	Control switch, intermediate lubrication
X 718 X2541 X2542	` ,	Stvd. cab – central lubrication Potential distributor, 21-pin line 31000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1467 Sheet 1 of 1 A100 (E6) A302 ______ \vdash S407 1 5 5 20 55

Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1472** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Eberspächer D1LCC/D3LCC with TRS

A100 A290 A302 A483	(379) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F 185	(129)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M 123	(152)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546		Stvd. supplementary heating, battery main switch, electrical
X 546 X1644		
		electrical Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
X1644 X1824 X1861		electrical Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X1644 X1824 X1861 X2182	(0.10)	electrical Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating Stvd. TRS shutdown, air heating
X1644 X1824 X1861 X2182 X2542		electrical Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating Stvd. TRS shutdown, air heating Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X1644 X1824 X1861 X2182	(246)	electrical Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating Stvd. TRS shutdown, air heating

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery from Eberspächer

- (F6) Driving seat
- F7 Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1472 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 ______ X1861 10 H1 X1861 \11 \H1 A290 (F8) E6 X2182 (E6) X2182 |2 X1824 1 (F5) LCD UHR A483 R1 - (| X1861 | X1861 | H1 | H1 | X1861 | X186 24528 0,75 X1824 F5 X2542 1 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Α

Supplementary heating D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1471** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Eberspächer D1LCC/D3LCC without TRS

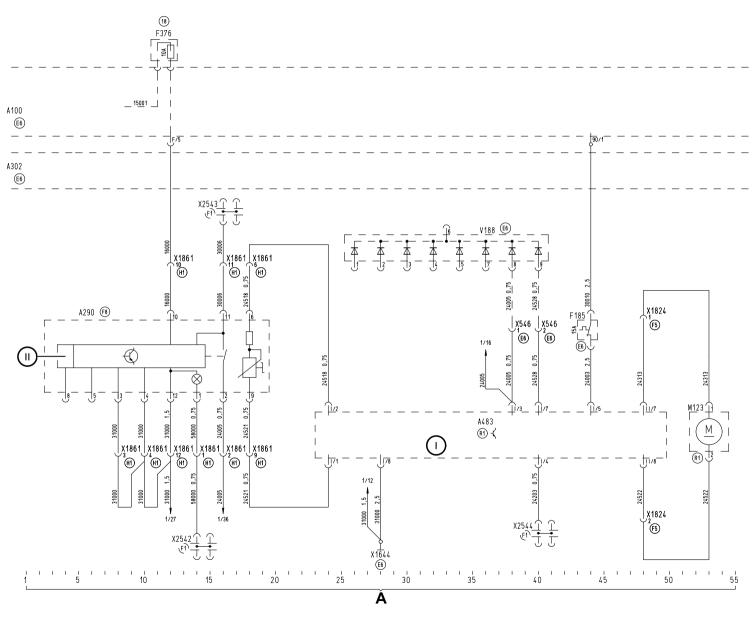
A100 A290 A302 A483	(379) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F 185 F376	` ,	Fuse, supplementary heating Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M 123	(152)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546		Stvd. supplementary heating, battery main switch, electrical
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2542		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- E8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery from Eberspächer
- | LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1471 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating D5W with TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1478** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A100 (255) Central fuse relay and terminal block

A = Supplementary heating D5W with TRS

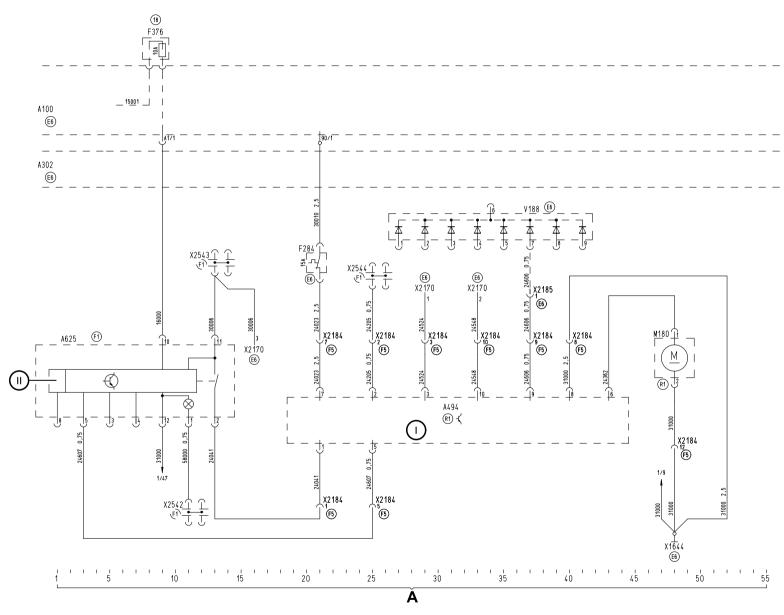
A302 A494 A625	(352) (510)	Central ruse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Auxiliary water heating Keypad, supplementary water heating
F 284 F376	` ,	Fuse, supplementary heating Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M 180	(153)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2170		Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185	(246)	Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2543 X2544	` ,	
AZ344	(240)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery from Eberspächer
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1478 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating D5W without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1477** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating D5W without TRS

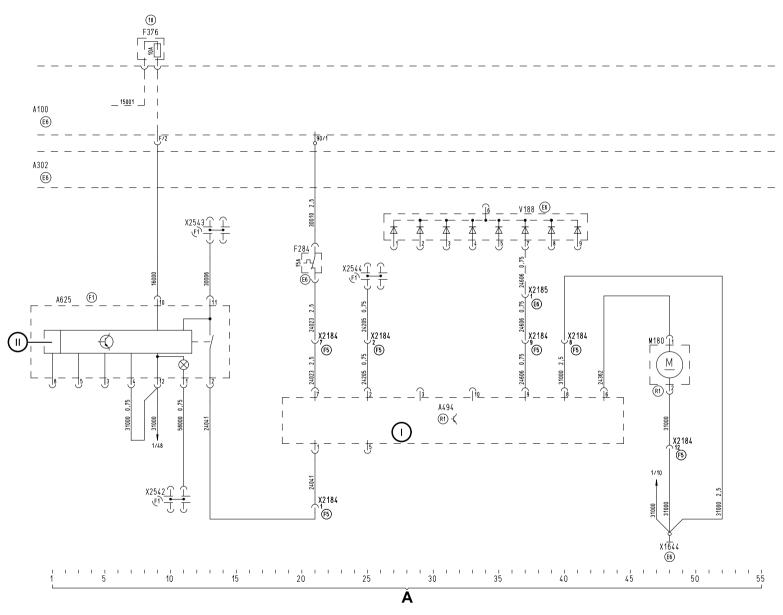
A 100 A302 A494 A625	(352) (510)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Auxiliary water heating Keypad, supplementary water heating
F 284 F376	` ,	Fuse, supplementary heating Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M 180	(153)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185		Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	` ,	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery from Eberspächer
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1477 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS

Legend

A100

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1476** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Thermo 50 with TRS

(255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

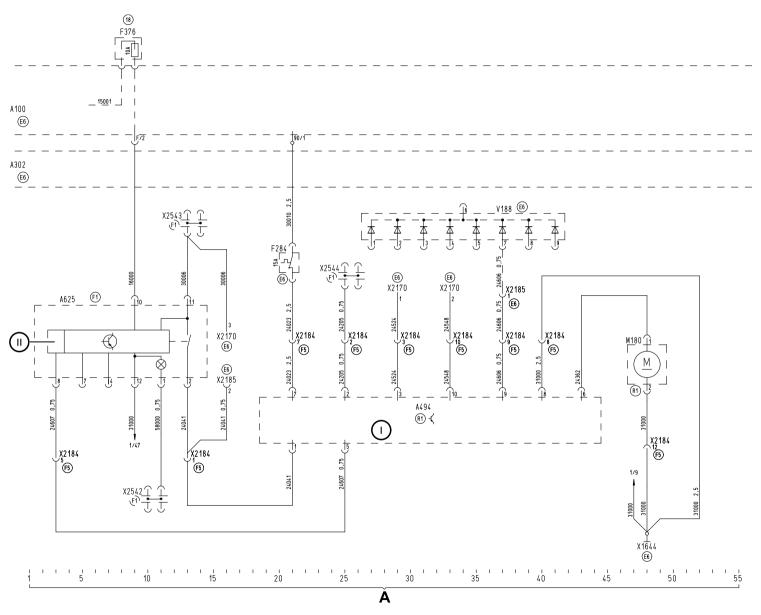
A302 A494 A625	(352) (510)	Central computer 2 Auxiliary water heating Keypad, supplementary water heating
F 284 F376		Fuse, supplementary heating Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M 180	(158)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2170		Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185		Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
	` ,	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	` ,	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	(246)	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Webasto
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- F8 Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1476 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1475** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Thermo 50 without TRS

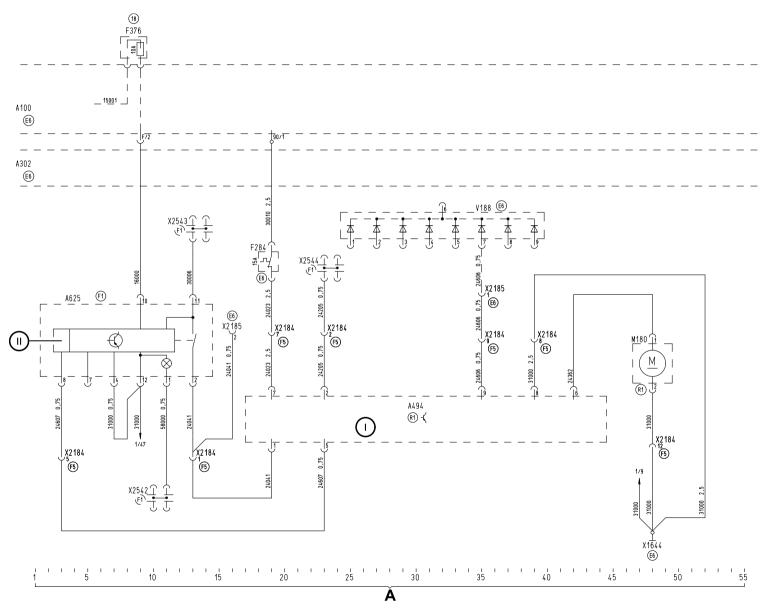
A100 A302 A494 A625	(352) (510)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Auxiliary water heating Keypad, supplementary water heating
F 284 F376	` ,	Fuse, supplementary heating Fuse, cab interior (terminal 15)
M 180	(158)	Metering pump 2, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X2184		Stvd. cab – supplementary water heater
X2185	(0.40)	Stvd. supplementary water heating – battery isolator switch
X2542 X2543		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006
X2544	` ,	Potential distributor 21-pin K-line
	, ,	•

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Webasto
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1475 Sheet 1 of 1



Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2621** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 07.99

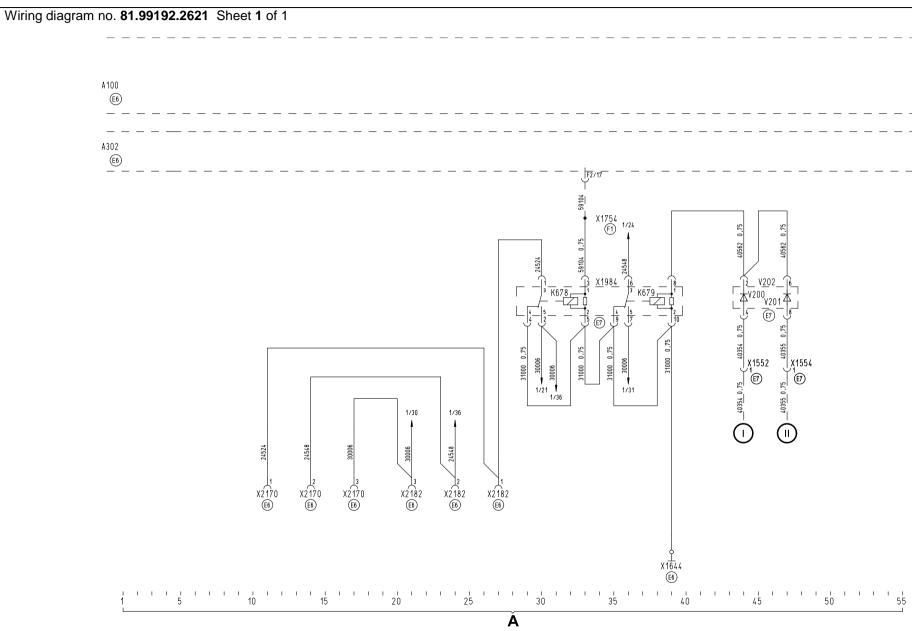
A = Supplementary heating, TRS shutdown

A 100 A302		Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2
K 678 K679		Relay, supplementary heating, TRS shutdown Relay, supplementary heating, TRS shutdown
V 200 V201 V202	(117)	Diode, power take-off 1 Diode, power take-off 2 Diode group V200, V201
X 1552 X1554 X1644		Stvd. power take-off I/TRS heating Stvd. power take-off II/TRS heating Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1754 X1984	(203)	Crimped connector, line 59104 Relay base K678, K679
X2170 X2182	(=30)	Stvd. TRS shutdown, water heating Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Power take-off 1
- Power take-off 2

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right



Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1480** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 with TRS

A 100 A290 A302 A489	(395) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Supplementary gas heating
F 185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546 X1644 X1861 X2182		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric) Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Truma

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.1480 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 A302 ______ X2543 1 1 (E6) (E6) X2182 X2182 |2 |1 X546 (E6) | X1861 | X186 X2182 (E6) A489 R1) -{ A290 (F8) -{ - J_{11/2} J_{11/4} J_{11/3} | X1861 | X186 X1644 (E6) 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1479** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Truma E24-2 without TRS

A100 (255) Central fuse, relay and terminal block

A290 A302 A489	(395) (352)	Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Supplementary gas heating
F 185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
S 114	(575)	Time switch, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric)
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1861		Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating
X2542		Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000
X2543	(246)	Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- 8 Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Truma

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 (E6) X546 (E6) | X1861 | X186 A290 (F8) -{ A489 (R1) -{ \bigcirc X1861 X1861 X1861 X1861 X1861 F 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS

Legend

X2182

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1473** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 with TRS

A 100 A290 A302 A483	(381) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F 185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M 123	(158)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546 X1644		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse, relay and terminal block
X1824 X1861		Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating

Stvd. TRS shutdown, hot-air heating

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000 X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Webasto
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 ______ X2543 X2182 (E6) A290 (F8) Œ6 X2182 X1824 1 F5 1/15 X1861 A483 R1) -(X1824 F5 1 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 Ă

Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS

Legend

X1861

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.1474** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: 05.01

A = Supplementary heating Webasto Airtop 2000 OEM and 3500 without TRS

A100 A290 A302 A483	(381) (352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Keypad for supplementary heating (clock/thermostat) Central computer 2 Scope of delivery: supplementary hot-air heating
F 185	(122)	Fuse, supplementary heating
M 123	(153)	Metering pump, supplementary heating
V 188	(120)	Diode group, 8 times, for battery emergency shutdown switch
X 546		Stvd. supplementary heating, main battery switch (electric
X1644		Earthing point, cab, adjacent to central fuse,
X1824		relay and terminal block Stvd. cab, metering pump, supplementary heating

Stvd. cab keypad, supplementary heating

X2542 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 58000

X2543 (246) Potential distributor, 21-pin line 30006 X2544 (246) Potential distributor 21-pin K-line

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1 Bumper
- ©2 Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- E6 Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- (F) Instrument panel
- © Central part
- (F2) Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- F4 Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right
- Scope of delivery, Webasto
- U LCD clock

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- G Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- (J1) B-pillar on passenger's side
- (J2) A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

A100 A302 €6 X1861 H1 E X1861 10 H1 $\begin{array}{c|c} \begin{array}{c|c} X546 & X546 \\ 1 & & 2 \end{array}$ X1861 (H1) X1824 1 F5 A290 (F8) A483 R1) -(X1861 H1 | X1861 | X186 X1824 F5

Additional headlight

Legend

Wiring diagram no. **81.99192.2461** Sheet **1** of 1 Change status: -

A = Front fog light B = Additional main beam

A100 A302 A407 A438 A439	(352)	Central fuse, relay and terminal block Central computer 2 Instrumentation Light strip, right Light strip, left
E 122 E123 E194 E195		Fog lights, right Fog lights, left High beam, right High beam, right
S 483	(477)	Switch/control switch combination front fog light/ rear fog lamp
X1545 X1550 X1825 X1833 X1835		Stvd. front region, left Stvd. front region, right Crimped connector, line 31000 Crimped connector, line 16000 Crimped connector, line 58000

Marking of mounting positions

- (A) Tail
- (B1) Engine
- (B2) Gearbox
- © Front
- ©1) Bumper
- © Entrance right
- ©3 Entrance left
- © Central electrics area
- © Control unit racks
- ® Rear wall of cab
- F Instrument panel
- © Central part
- F2 Steering wheel/column
- F3 Foot pedals
- Front wall, inside left
- F5 Front wall, inside right

- (F6) Driving seat
- (F7) Passenger seat
- (F8) Control panel
- (G) Battery box
- (H1) B-pillar on driver's side
- H2 A-pillar on driver's side
- J1 B-pillar on passenger's side
- J2 A-pillar on passenger's side
- L Ceiling/roof
- N Front axle
- P Rear axle
- R1 Front part of frame
- Rear part of frame
- S1 Door left
- © Door right

Wiring diagram no. 81.99192.2461 Sheet 1 of 1

A100 (E6) A302 _______ __**!**__ A407 (F) -{ X1545 F4 X1545 18 F4 X1550 13 F5 X5/16 X5/17 1099 2999 X1835 1 5 1 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 40 45 55